





**PROCEEDINGS**

**OF THE**

**SUPREME COUNCIL**

**OF THE**

**THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE**

**OF THE**

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**

**SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**

**OF CANADA**

---

**115TH**

**ANNUAL SESSION**

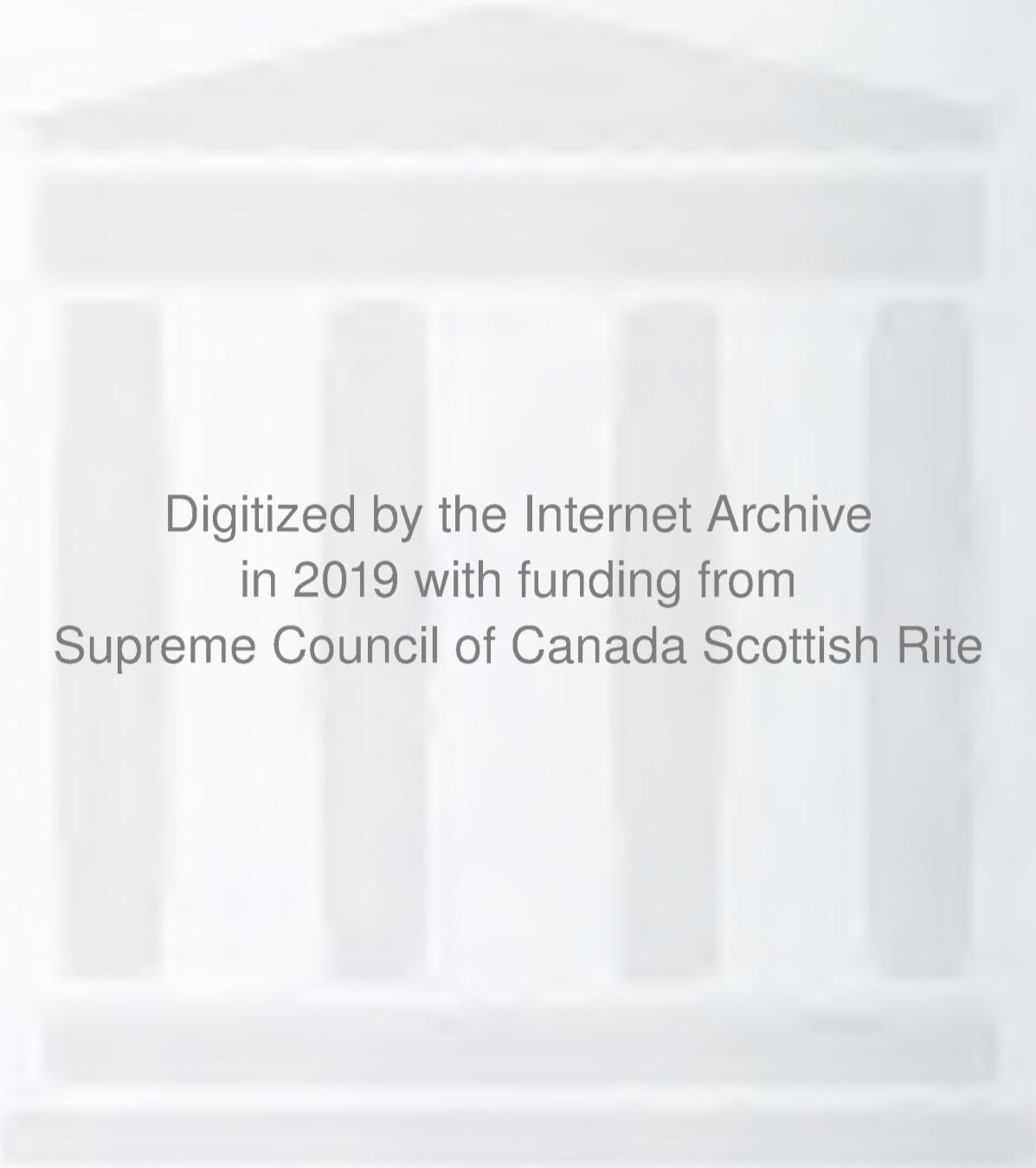
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

**FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH AND SIXTEENTH**

**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER**

**1989**

---



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

<https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1989scoc>



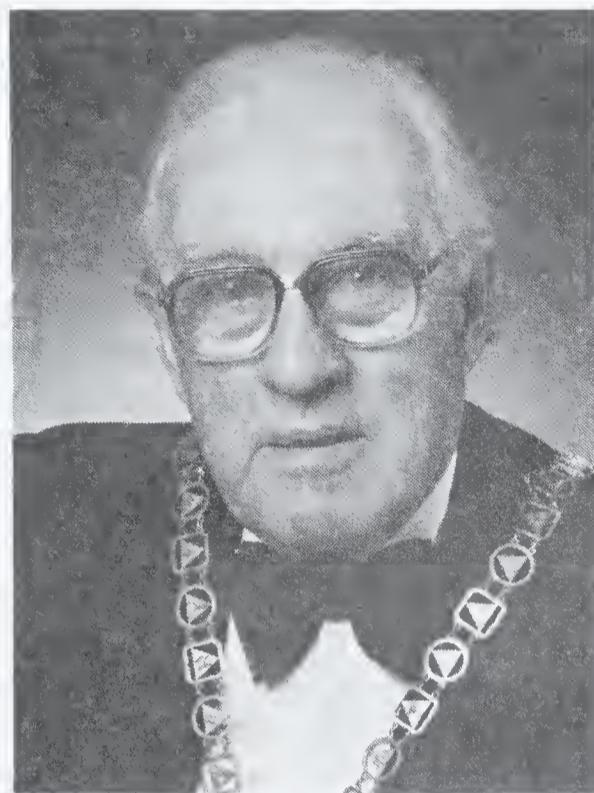
**ILL.BRO.:JOHN ALLAN BOURNE, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Commander**



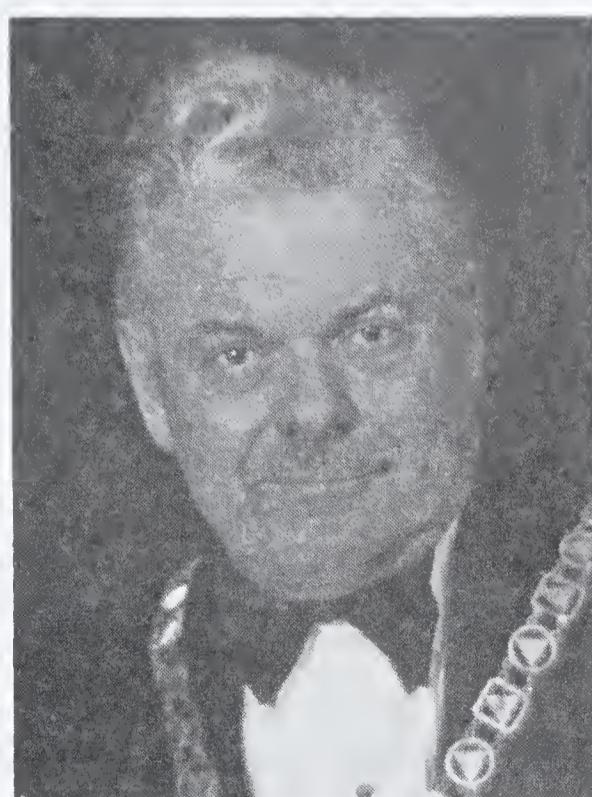
**ILL.BRO.:JOHN VINCENT LAWER, 33°**  
**Lieutenant Grand Commander**



**ILL.BRO.:GEORGE CAIRNCROSS SCHAEFF, 33°**  
**Grand Chancellor**



**ILL.BRO.: JOHN INGRAM CARRICK, 33°**  
**Grand Secretary-General**



**ILL.BRO.: JOHN CRAIG ALLAN, 33°**  
**Grand Treasurer-General**

**ILL.BRO.:JOHN DURKEE ATCHISON, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Inspector-General**



Ill.Bro.:John D. Atchison, 33° was born in Windsor, Ontario on November 24, 1928 the son of Russell and Agnes Atchison. He received his education in Windsor where he has always resided.

He commenced his business career in 1947 when he joined a fuel distribution company. Bro. Atchison has served the same company in various capacities for the past 42 years, currently holding the position of Vice-President, Sterling Fuels Div. Ultramar Canada Inc.

Ill.Bro.:Atchison has two daughters and four grandchildren all residing in the Windsor area. He has a

life long association with the United Church of Canada and for the past 30 years has retained membership in Glenwood United Church. He has a keen interest in community affairs and holds membership in the Windsor Chamber of Commerce as well as the Windsor Club.

Ill.Bro.:Atchison was initiated, passed and raised in Rose Lodge No. 500 in 1956 and served as Wor. Master of Rose Lodge in 1966.

He was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1970. Bro. Atchison was appointed Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Western Australia in 1981.

Ill.:Bro.:Atchison is a Royal Arch Mason having served as 1st Principle of Ark Chapter #80 in 1981. He is a member of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada and was elected Most Puissant Sovereign of St. John Conclave #11 in 1989.

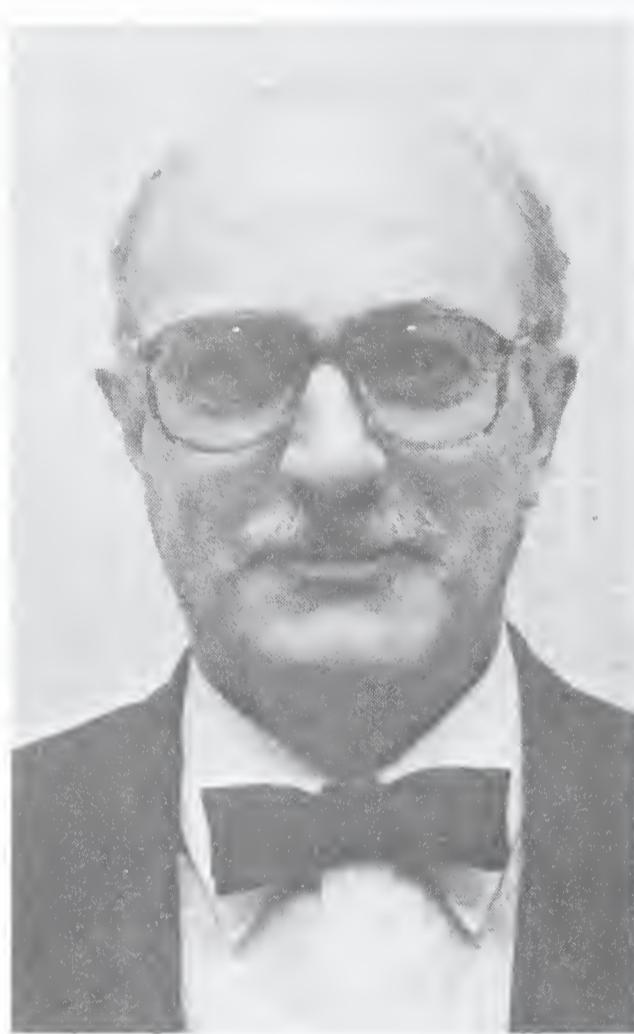
Ill.:Bro.:Atchison commenced his Scottish Rite career in 1960 when he received his 14° in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection and later the same year obtained his 18° in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. In 1962 he received the 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. Bro. Atchison fulfilled the office of Most Wise Sovereign of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1974. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1989.

Ill.:Bro.:Atchison holds membership in Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in London, Ontario as well as the Moramos Shrine Club in Windsor.

Ill.:Bro.:Atchison was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Peterborough in 1981.

On September 16, 1989 he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33° in the City of Ottawa.

**ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS WILLIAM SEFTON BAND, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Inspector-General**



Ill.Bro.Thomas William Sefton Band, was born in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, on September 12th, 1921. His father being in succession a member of the Royal North West Mounted Police, Saskatchewan Provincial Police and Royal Canadian Mounted Police, he attended school in various communities, completing his high school education in Punnichy, Saskatchewan in June, 1940.

On October 10th, 1947 he married Vera Karandin in the Anglican Church, Westlock, Alberta. They had a son, James, who, while serving in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, died of cancer at age 23 in 1974. They also have a daughter, Patricia and two grandchildren. Patricia graduated as a Nurse from Foothills Hospital, Calgary and received her Bachelor of Nursing degree at the University of Lethbridge. She was the Alberta Grand Queen of Jobs Daughters in 1974/75.

On July 2nd, 1940, fresh out of high school, "Tom" joined the R.C.M.P., training in Regina and then was transferred to Alberta in January 1941, where he served 25 years until December 27th, 1965 when he took his discharge to pension with rank of Staff Sergeant. He then worked for the City of Lethbridge, Alberta for 16 years from July 26th, 1965 to October 26th, 1981.

Ill.Bro.Band is proud of his family history as his father, his brother, his son and he all served in the R.C.M.P.

Ill.:Bro.:Band has been a member of the Anglican Church since birth and was Vicar's Warden in Coronation, Alberta; Vicar's and People's Warden of St. Peter's, Okotoks, Alberta and is presently a member of St. Augustine's, Lethbridge, Alberta.

His other interests include reading and golf. He was a Director of Lethbridge & District Crime Stoppers Assoc., for five years. He is also a 25 year member of the Royal Canadian Legion and a Past President of the Lethbridge R.C.M.P. Veterans' Assoc.

He received his Master Masons Degree in Coronation Lodge No. 72, Coronation, Alberta on December 14th, 1950. He affiliated in turn with Corinthian Lodge No. 22, Okotoks, Alberta, Elbow River Lodge No. 180, Calgary, Alberta and Lethbridge Lodge No. 39, Lethbridge, Alberta. He served as Master of Lethbridge Lodge No. 39 in 1971.

He served The Grand Lodge of Alberta as Grand Director of Ceremonies in 1976/77 and District Deputy Grand Master District 7 in 1984/85. He was a member of the Grand Lodge Board of General Purposes in 1985/86 and the Board of Benevolence in 1987/88.

He received his 14° in the Lethbridge Valley of Perfection January 11th, 1969; 18° in Lethbridge Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix April 3rd, 1969 and 32° in Calgary Southalton Consistory November 8th, 1969. He was T.P.G.M. Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1976 and M.W.S. Lethbridge Chinook Chapter Rose Croix 1983/84. He has been Chairman of the Lethbridge Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation since its origin in Lethbridge.

In October 1970 he became a Noble of Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and was President of the Lethbridge Shrine Club in 1975.

He was accepted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1974 and is presently the Provincial Senior Grand Warden and Senior Grand Guardian.

He joined the Order of the Eastern Star in 1951 and was Worthy Patron of Evening Star Chapter No. 22, Okotoks, Alberta

in 1956. His wife Vera was Worthy Matron of Maple Leaf Chapter No. 7, Lethbridge, Alberta in 1972 and he was Worthy Patron when she served her second term as Worthy Matron in 1973.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Supreme Council Sessions in Charlottetown, P.E.I., September 11th, 1986 and was crowned an Active Member at the Supreme Council Sessions in Ottawa, Ontario, September 16th, 1989.

**ILL.:BRO.:DONALD WILFRED DIXON, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Inspector-General**



Ill.:Bro.:Donald Wilfred Dixon was born in Elkhorn, Manitoba December 21, 1925, the elder son of Wilfred and Leone Dixon and spent his early childhood on the family farm, receiving his education at the University of Manitoba in Agriculture. This was interrupted when Bro. Dixon joined the Canadian Army and served overseas with the Queens Own Cameron Highlanders. On being discharged in 1946 he moved to London, Ontario to begin a new career in Funeral Directing and graduated from the Canadian School of Embalming at Banting Institute, Toronto in 1949. After serving at various funeral homes in Ontario, Ill.:Bro.:Dixon moved

to Fonthill, Ontario in 1959 and purchased the Drake & Barron Funeral Home that has been established since 1887.

In 1950 he married Betty Marie Harrison of London, Ontario and they have three children, two daughters, Darlene and Brenda, and one son, Gregory, who is currently active in the business and eight grandchildren.

Being interested in the community, he has been quite active in various organizations: Past President of the Fonthill Lions Club, a volunteer Fireman and Past President of the association and presently an Honorary Member, Past President of Niagara District Funeral Service Association and a member of Ontario Funeral Service Association. Served on the Fonthill Hydro Commission for 17 years and as chairman for several terms and on

the advisory Board of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind in the Niagara area.

He has been a member of the Fonthill United Church for 30 years and has served on various boards.

Ill.:Bro.:Dixon's Masonic career began in Hamilton, Ontario where he was initiated, passed and raised in St. John's Lodge No. 40 A.F.& A.M. in 1955. On moving to Fonthill in 1959 affiliated with Phoenix Lodge No. 535 A.F.& A.M. serving as Worshipful Master in 1970 and as President of Past Masters and Officers Association in 1972.

In 1982 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District B and is presently serving on the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario as Chairman of Deceased Brethren.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received his 14th degree in Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1972 at Niagara Falls, Ontario, 18th degree in Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix in 1973 and served as M.W.S. from 1979-1981 and the 32nd degree from Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in November, 1973. Member of the Executive Committee of the Niagara Valley since 1977.

On September 9, 1982 Ill.:Bro.:Dixon was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Fredericton, New Brunswick and on September 16, 1989 was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector General at Ottawa, Ontario. On October 21, 1989, he was admitted a member of The Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton, Ontario.

His hobbies include hunting and fishing of which he has been Secretary Treasurer of the Garden City Hunt Club for 25 years.

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
FOR THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
1989

---

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

---

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Prior to the opening of the first Executive Session the Board of Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met on Tuesday morning, September 12th at 9:00 in the forenoon in the Richelieu Room of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa.

The President presented his report of another very successful year.

One item which is of significance to the Supreme Council, specifically, was the fact that up until this point the Supreme Council has borne all the administration expenses of the Foundation. The Foundation has grown to such an extent and with the amount of detailed work that is necessary in the Supreme Council office, it was felt that some financial help should be given to Supreme Council. The Directors agreed to an annual sum of \$15,000. to be paid monthly.

Another item of interest to the Scottish Rite Brethren, as a whole, was the receipt by the Foundation of the total estate from Ill.:Bro.:Ralph M. King, a bachelor of the Montreal Valley, in the six figure range, a most generous contribution.

At 11:00 a.m. the Provincial Deputies convened in the Richelieu Room of the Skyline Hotel.

### **MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES - SKYLINE HOTEL, OTTAWA, ONT. September 12, 1989**

Present were: Ill.: Bros.: R. K. Adams, 33°, G. A. Chaulk, 33°, J. V. Lawer, 33°, J. W. Lowry, 33°, N. M. MacLean, 33°, L. A. Marquis, 33°, W. A. Milligan, 33°, G. C. Phair, 33°, D. A. Rennie, 33°, J. C. Allan, 33°, G. L. Bennett, 33°, L. H. Bergstrom, 33°, T. V. Hannan, 33°, J. I. Carrick, 33°, J. C. Matheson, 33°, and B. R. Grant, 33°.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne convened the informal Meeting of the Deputies in the Frontenac Richelieu Room at 11:15 a.m. Ill.:Bro.:Matheson, 33°, requested the privilege of attending this meeting and this was favourably approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:J. A. Bourne, 33° requested Ill.:Bro.: J. I. Carrick, 33°, to review the items discussed at last year's meeting and open these subjects for further discussion.

Ill.:Bro.:Carrick referred the Brethren to Page 2 of the 1988 Proceedings and a general review of these subjects was discussed.

The first of these items was the Question and Answer Period. It was agreed that this very interesting, however long, activity should be continued. The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill.:Bro.:G. L. Bennett, 33°, to conduct the Question and Answer Period during this Session. He agreed and asked Ill.:Bro.:J. W. Lowry, 33°, who agreed to contact each Deputy and line up suitable questions with a qualified Active, Past Active or capable Honorary member to respond.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett also expressed the hope that as this informal Deputies' Meeting progressed, appropriate subjects would be forthcoming for discussion and, if suitable, to be translated into subjects for the Question and Answer Period. He stated that the same format as last year would be used, which would ensure the involvement of a Deputy in seeing that the questions were well worded and capably presented.

The Sovereign Grand Commander commented that the Winnipeg Consistory was in the process of preparing a common set of By-Laws for approval by the Sovereign Grand Commander. The necessary amendments were made and are now in hand.

As for the Presentation of Ladies' Pins on Thursday evening, the Sovereign Grand Commander agreed the same procedure would be used as last year where at the end of the Dinner, the Candidates and their wives would come to the left end of the head table. The Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife would then greet them, the pin would be given to the Candidate, who would then exit and pin his wife when they were outside the hall. As the Lieutenant Grand Commander would be the Chairman of the Banquet, it was agreed that he and his wife would also join the Reception Line and add their congratulations to the Candidates and their wives.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Publishing of a paper by Barrie and Thunder Bay was discussed and the Grand Secretary General reported that Thunder Bay would be doing this to assist in their fund raising for the 1991 Supreme Council Session.

The Quebec City situation was next reviewed. The Sovereign Grand Commander asked the Deputy for Quebec, Ill.:Bro.:D. A. Rennie, 33°, if there was anything further to report as it appeared to be well covered in the 1988 Proceedings. He stated that they were still operating but with a poor organization. The last meeting held comprised of twelve members. The break away group did not appear to be very successful and have had little support. The Sovereign Grand Commander requested that the Deputy for QBB Quebec keep him posted as he, in turn, keeps the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Northern and Southern Jurisdiction informed as the break away group's activities might infringe on the American Jurisdiction.

The Grand Secretary General presented the subject of the need for establishing minimum requirements for a Valley to host a Supreme Council Session. He felt that an invitation should only be tentatively accepted pending a visitation of the Grand Secretary General and the Executive Secretary who would check out the many requirements for a Host Valley to successfully handle such an enormous task. Final approval should then be given at the following Session of Supreme Council. A lively discussion then followed and the conclusion was that this was a good idea. It was pointed out that there was a Special Committee chaired by Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan, 33°, on Location of Annual Sessions. Ill.:Bro.:Milligan stated that their position has been that if they have an invitation, it is assumed all the requirements have been met. It was pointed out by Ill.:Bro.:Marquis that the invitation should come from the Valley and not individuals. Ill.:Bro.:Lowry recommended a detailed questionnaire be established and that this be sent out to the prospective Host, prior to any visit. Ill.:Bro.:Milligan indicated that he and his Committee would prepare a Manual for this purpose and the Grand Secretary General volunteered to assist in the preparation.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander brought up the subject of the coordination of meeting dates with Concordant Bodies and the need to bring them into sequential time to reduce travel

costs and time spent. It was pointed out we already have a Committee working on this problem and this Committee is made up of members of all concerned Bodies. The question really was, is there any progress on this mutual concern? Ill.:Bro.:Bennett felt that for the foreseeable future we were committed but that The Sovereign Great Priory indicated they were willing to change to line up with our dates. The question of the need of having a specific meeting date was discussed as there is a possibility of winter rates. As long as the dates are in September, it was indicated that no problem existed. The Locations Chairman noted this suggestion.

The subject of Partial Registration for local members of a Valley was discussed where a member might wish to attend only the banquets. The consensus was that this would be possible but not practical in view of the lack of control and, indeed, it could diminish the regular registration. The limited banquet room facilities was also indicated as a problem.

Commutation of Dues or Life Time Memberships was discussed and the conclusion was that the costs would make it prohibitive for many candidates to join. Some jurisdictions felt that members with life memberships, when moving to another jurisdiction, declined to contribute to the new jurisdiction as they had already bought life memberships. This was not felt to be fair and such members should be encouraged to affiliate with the new jurisdiction where they now lived. The fact that at least half our members were holders of life memberships was shown as a positive factor as this resulted in very few suspensions and withdrawals, while Valleys with annual dues received many resignations and many Brethren were suspended. The subject was resolved by the thought that things should remain as they are. It was also pointed out that even though a Brother has a Life Membership in the Scottish Rite, he is still eligible for suspension should he not be a paid up Craft Lodge Member. It is hoped that the computer installations will facilitate better communications with the Grand Lodges so as to keep our records up to date.

The fact that Masonry and Scottish Rite, generally, are not recognized for their good works was discussed. Ill.:Bro.:L. A. Marquis, 33°, expressed a strong concern that all Scholarships,

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Bursaries and Grants given by the Scottish Rite Foundation should be routed through the appropriate Deputy so that the presentations could be publicized for the benefit of the Rite. He stated that we must stop hiding our light under a bushel. He was also concerned that Dr. McLachlan travels a lot making beautiful speeches on Alzheimer Research but at no time does he mention that much of the fundings comes from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. He felt that any benefactor of our Foundation should be required to make known the fact in their Speeches, that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, a Masonic Organization, is one of the principal Foundations supporting this Research.

Ill.:Bro.:Carrick, 33°, pointed out that even the Church where we held the Vesper Service, made no mention of our planned presence in the calendar, or from the pulpit on the Sunday previous as we were in attendance. The feelings were shared that each opportunity should be exploited to make ourselves more visible to the community. It was agreed that the Foundation should be apprised of our concern and that the G. Alan Roeher Institute should be expected to support our concern.

The Deputy from Alberta reported on how the Scottish Rite never received any publicity for their Fire Victims aid. He took this up with the Fire Chief and it turned out that as we are Masons they felt we didn't want it known. This has now been changed and the Scottish Rite are now getting credit publicly. The Deputy from Quebec also stated that some Quebec Lodges are now publicly advertising their meetings and one Lodge in Hudson now has a backlog of prospective members.

Ill.:Bro.:Phair reported that 40 Craft Lodges in Ontario now have illuminated signs indicating their presence in the Community.

He also emphasized that the Foundation activity is a very minor justification for our existence in the public eye as only a pittance is given by the membership with only 8 per cent donating. We must also emphasize the fact that some Valleys are providing wheel chairs, hospital beds and walkers and it is the man in the street we must educate. Other activities, such as educational grants, cancer cars to provide transportation were

also noted as means to acquaint the public with Masonry and more particularly the Scottish Rite.

The general subject of solicitation into Craft Lodges and eventually the Scottish Rite was discussed and it was felt that if more publicity was obtained from the Media as to our activities, officer changes and projects it would be of great help. Without healthy Craft Lodge enrollments, the Scottish Rite is fighting a difficult battle. The Deputy from Quebec reported that the Grand Lodge of Quebec put on a Mozart Night of Masonic Music played by the Montreal Symphony and it was successful both financially and from a public relations point of view for Masonry.

The Grand Secretary General felt that we should be more actively supporting our Grand Lodges in order to streamline the ability to properly solicit worthy men into our ranks. The trend in England and Scotland is along this line.

Ill.:Bro.:R. K. Adams reported that he has two sons and he feels that he has unsuccessfully but properly solicited them. The comments from his sons were that they didn't know what went on in our Lodges and the matter of secrecy turned them off. One son said that any worthwhile organization just like the Rotary Club should do a selling job on their prospective members telling them who they are, what they stand for and what they do, and where the talents of the prospective candidates can be used. Supporting this, he emphasized that, if we were to gauge our success on the publicity we receive, we would be non existent.

The Sovereign Grand Commander reported his success in enrolling his three sons and how gratifying it was to have them voluntarily make this move together. He foresees the day when they will shortly advance to membership in the Scottish Rite.

The Grand Secretary-General indicated that American surveys have indicated that the most favourable age to recruit new members is in the age group 40 and over.

The Sovereign Grand Commander reported on the meeting held by the Shrine in Toronto in July. While harmony has been established, it still remains that there is a mood indicating the

Shrine are their own authority and it would be within their authority to change any rules as to membership in their Body. The important result, however, is that it has been clearly established that a Shriner must be a Craft Member in good standing, who is either a Scottish Rite 32° Mason or a York Rite Member of equal status.

The Lieut. Grand Commander expressed the concern that the public generally are unaware that a Shriner is a Mason and, thus, Masonry receives no benefit from the publicity given the Shrine for their many good works.

The Deputy for Quebec reported on the success of their High 12 Club, which has resulted in their ability to publicize Masonry as they provide many educational grants and bursaries.

Ill.:Bro.:L. A. Marquis, 33°, felt there should be a special distinguished category of membership to be given to worthy senior Brethren so that they would not have to be suspended. It was suggested that the Benevolent Fund, in their case, was not strong enough to pay these dues. The general conclusion was that the Deputy, within our Statutes and Regulations, has power to categorize a member, for local purposes, as a non dues paying distinguished member, while reporting him to Supreme Council as a regular member. Life Membership would preclude this type of situation.

The Grand Secretary General also offered a strong opinion that we should be honouring our outstanding members at an earlier age, as opposed to our present practice.

The Deputy for British Columbia stated that they have a special award they make to outstanding members who would be unlikely to be made 33rds.

Ill.:Bro.:J.W. Lowry, 33°, reported that Kingston Valley has a monthly mailing list in 1988 of 548 and the cost of printing and mailing is \$6,166 or \$1.13 per summons. They are asking, in view of continued inflationary costs to \$1.37 per summons in the foreseeable future, if they could send out two notices per year with all the details relative to the meetings to all their members and for the remainder of the year the monthly mailings would be

restricted to membership in the Valley, frequent visitors and mailings as required by Supreme Council. Estimated savings would be \$750 per annum in 1991. If this is the case in Kingston, the same idea may be of interest to other Valleys and Ill.:Bro.:Lowry indicated that this would be a question for the Question and Answer period.

The subject of a common universal ritual for Easter Services was presented. The Sovereign Grand Commander reported that this subject was in hand as it had been discussed at the Advisory Council and is being dealt with by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters. The report will be dealt with after this presentation.

The question of the Volume of the Sacred Law being left open during an entire session was discussed. Some felt it should be left open even when our Session is called off to receive non Masonic members, others felt that it should only be open when we are in session. It was felt that this subject should be investigated by the Committe on Jurisprudence and Legislation and Ill.:Bro.:Ray Adams, 33°, agreed.

Ill.:Bro.:Malcolm MacLean thanked the Deputies for their reports but added that when they don't come in on time, it makes it most difficult to prepare the State of the Rite and also, of course, of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution. He asked for full co-operation in the submission of their reports on time.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Bennett, 33°, reported that since coming to Ottawa, he had received several pieces of distressing news relative to the health of some of our Brethren or their wives. He asked if there was a possibility that the Deputies could report any cases like this to the Supreme Council Office and they, in turn, could circulate this information so that cards could be sent out by the others where appropriate. The Grand Secretary General indicated that they could and would do so on a periodic basis if the Actives and Past Actives provided the information.

Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, emphasized the importance of prompt submission of the Valley's reports from their Secretaries. He asked that the Deputies encourage their Valley Secretaries to

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

do all possible to submit their reports in time so that all the entitlement data for 33°, is available and the data for our reports is complete.

The question of the number of black balls was discussed and it was agreed that there is no uniformity and unlikely to be.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Bennett, 33°, for initiating these meetings and all who participated and felt that there were several very important subjects discussed that Ill.:Bros.:Bennett and Lowry would find suitable for the Question and Answer period.

The Meeting adjourned at 3.30 p.m.

**BRUCE R. GRANT, 33°,  
Executive Secretary.**

At the conclusion of the Deputies meeting, a 33° Rehearsal and Formal Opening of Supreme Council practice was held in the Joliet Room.

At 7:00 p.m. a delightful and informal dinner was held for the Active, Past Active members, Ladies and Guests at the very beautiful Ottawa Hunt and Country Club. It was such a very pleasant evening, weather wise, to enjoy such a magnificent setting and the very delicious Dinner. All enjoyed this quiet, social evening.

## FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1989

At 9:00 a.m. all Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met in the Richelieu, Frontenac Rooms of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° presiding.

At 10:00 a.m., in the Richelieu, Frontenac Rooms of the Skyline Hotel, the first Executive Session of the Supreme Council was called to order by Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne.

Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33° read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the

Statutes and Regulations. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne then declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and opened in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeff, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and unanimously carried that Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Executive Secretary, be permitted to attend these Executive Sessions.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended a warm welcome to all in attendance with the hope that these sessions would be most informative and fruitful.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne paid warm and most moving tribute to three of our members who had been called to rest since our last Meeting. Each of these Brethren had contributed so much to this organization and each will be sorely missed; Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Harvey R. Doane, 33°, June 10, 1989, Past Grand Chancellor, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, September 25, 1988 and Active Member, Robert Colledge, 33°, February 28, 1989.

Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. A. Lorne, Mackay, 33° offered a moving prayer in honour of their memory.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, was unable to attend due to ill health. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, seconded by Kenneth R. Nesbitt, 33°, that Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend due to illness of themselves or family are as follows: Illustrious Brothers Gordon M. Barrie, Frederick E. Belsham, Patrick H. S. Campbell, Richard J. Lord, Alfred I. McFarlane, George S. Rogers, Ralph H. Rutherford, Peter A. Sinclair, David M. Taylor, Henry A. Vallieres, Thomas L. Wilson, William Worwood, William L. Wright.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed deep regret that these Brethren who had contributed so much to Supreme Council over the years and because of illness and their frailty were unable to be with us.

Commander Bourne remarked how interesting and memorable was a Meeting of the Provincial Deputies held the previous afternoon. A very complete report of that meeting with wide ranging topics discussed is covered in these proceedings.

The Sovereign Grand Commander outlined the procedures for welcoming and receiving our Distinguished Guests. The Deputies were reminded of the procedure for the presentation of the 33° Ring and Jewel, specifically that each Candidate should have designated a presenter for the Ceremony.

Brother Bourne informed the Brethren that George R. Clauson would be the Representative Candidate from Ottawa and David N. Ralph would reply on behalf of the Class at the Supreme Council Dinner on Thursday evening. Other details regarding the dinner were also discussed: Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Grace, Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Presentation of the Newly Coroneted Candidates, Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Presentation of Ladies Pins at conclusion of dinner, Ill. Bros. Bourne, Lawer and their wives.

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to present the Roll of Grand Representatives. Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, replied most glowingly on their behalf.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, was asked to present his Standing Committee report on Dispensations but he reported that there was nothing to report at this time.

The Report of the Standing Committee on Membership Nominations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, and carried unanimously. Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33° be received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Article 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations are as follows:

#### For Active Membership (1989 Session)

Donald W. Dixon, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ontario.  
Thomas W. S. Band, 33°, Lethbridge, Alberta.  
John D. Atchison, 33°, Windsor, Ontario.

## SUPREME COUNCIL

13

### For Honorary, 33° Membership (1990 Session)

by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta  
4 Nominations

Gordon Johnston Armstrong  
Terrence Armitage Drolet  
Clyde Henry Elford  
James Gordon Fowlie

by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia  
4 Nominations

Maurice Frederick Anderson  
Stanley Neal LeDrew Andrews  
Harry Charles Kerr  
Arthur Robert Thompson

by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba  
2 Nominations

Donald Adam Murray  
William Bruce Porter

by Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick  
2 Nominations

Norman David Raine  
Douglas Andrew Wood

by Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island & Newfoundland  
4 Nominations

John Charles Burgess  
Cecil Elvin Decker  
Carman Wilson Riggs  
Robert Allen Robar

by Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, Deputy for Quebec  
3 Nominations

George Duncan Campbell  
Durward Belmont Geffken  
Peter Ragnar Nissen

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

by Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
1 Nomination

William Earl Smith

by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
6 Nominations

Murray Ivan Awde  
Walter Murray Hamilton  
Roland Love  
Burton Reinhold Panke  
Eric Albert Spicer  
Robert George Wands

by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
15 Nominations

Joseph Leslie Booton  
Thomas Brodhurst  
Edgard Gordon Burton  
Harvey Dean Carscadden  
Charlton Ayres Carscallen  
David Bruce Dobson  
Philip Walter Emerick  
Donald Ray Fick  
Donald Henry Jeans  
Marshall Stephen Jess  
Thomas Edward Lewis  
William Nadalin  
Albert Hayes Paddon  
Glenn Walker Reeve  
Charles Robert Townshend

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne asked that the Council authorize his action in Conferring the Honorary 33° on Ill.:Bro.:Chester B. Getson in his hospital room at North York General Hospital, Toronto, Ontario.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald W. Lambie, 33°, that the action of the Sovereign Grand Commander under Article 22(t) be carried unanimously.

The Personnel participating in conferring the degree on Ill.:Bro.:Chester B. Getson, 33°, were as follows:

Sovereign Grand Commander, John A. Bourne, 33°  
Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Walter H. Mortlock, 33°  
Lieutenant Grand Commander, John V. Lawer, 33°  
Grand Chancellor, George C. Schaeff, 33°  
Deputies, John W. Lowry, 33° and G. Carlton Phair, 33°  
Grand Marshal, R. Eldon Greer, 33°  
Grand Captain of the Guard, W. Robertson Carveth, 33°  
Donald W. Lambie, 33°  
Norman T. Asquith, 33°  
William K. Bailey, 33°  
Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°  
Edward H. M. Dye, 33°  
Samuel Gilmore, 33°  
Ronald E. Groshaw, 33°  
Arthur A. Kee, 33°  
G. Chester McClure, 33°  
James M. Rae, 33°  
Robert D. Robinson, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Donald W. Lambie, 33°, extended the thanks of the Getson family and Officers and Members of Toronto Valley for this act of generosity in Conferring the 33° on Ill.:Bro.:Getson. All were most appreciative.

Chairman of the Membership Committee, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, reported that all the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and those for advancement had been approved by their respective nominators.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that all Deputies have submitted their annual Reports. He moved in accordance with Article 25(d) and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° and carried unanimously that these Reports be published in the 1989 Proceedings of the Supreme Council, 33°.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, presented his Annual Report.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, presented his Annual Report together with that of the Board of Trustees and the Auditors.

On a motion by Ill.:Bro.:Allan and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Carrick that these four Reports be referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance for their perusal.

This Session adjourned at 12:00 noon for Lunch at the Top of the Hill Penthouse in the Skyline Hotel.

**SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION  
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13, 1989**

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m. in the Richelieu and Frontenac Rooms.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was submitted by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°.

Brother Adams opened his remarks by complimenting the Sovereign Grand Commander for forwarding his Allocution to him and his Committee for their perusal well in advance of this meeting so that their assessment of it could be more meaningful.

Brother Adams moved, seconded by Brother Lawer that the Allocution be received. It was pointed out that this could not be done as it had to be presented to Supreme Council as a whole and it would be inappropriate for a vote be taken at this time, it therefore, was deferred.

Brother Adams presented Article 41(b), moved by Brother Allan, seconded by Brother Carrick, regarding increasing dues from \$1.75 to \$2.00. Brother Crosby also asked that this article be deferred until such time as the Audit and Finance Committee had an opportunity to consider the matter in as much as they might wish to recommend that it be increased further or rejected all together. Vote was delayed.

Changes to Article 67(a), moved by Brother Carrick, seconded by Brother Lawer. It was explained that this was purely

a means of clearing a clerical problem. Some Valleys elect and install on the same day, other elect and do not install for several months. Changes occur in the Personnel during that time due to illness or death so that necessitates double changes to names of line Officers. Changing "election" to "installation" corrects this situation.

Ill.:Bro.:Adams presenting changes to Articles 40(q), 101, 102. These changes are necessary to accommodate Canada's two official languages. Moved by Brother Adams, seconded by Brother Sankey.

Ill.:Bro.:Adams explained that because of the notice of motion from Ill.:Bro.:Bourne re article 74(e) was late in presentation, it could not be discussed unless there was unanimous consent for consideration of the matter. It was moved by Brother Adams, seconded by Brother McLellan that approval be granted for discussion of this article. Unanimous approval was given.

This article 74(e) is rather difficult to explain simply and clearly for it is a very involved procedure. To simplify the explanation it has specifically to deal with Iranians living permanently in Canada who are members of an Iranian Craft Lodge who wish to join an "Iranian in-Exile" Craft Lodge or Scottish Rite whose ritual follows the English Rite system to which these Brethren would like to adhere. These Brethren would like to affiliate with Lodges in Canada, however, it is very difficult to check the validity of these Brethren's credentials.

The discussion regarding this situation was wide ranging.

Ill. Bros. Bourne, Adams and Carrick met with Ill.:Bro.:Yeganegi to have a mutual exchange of ideas on the subject. The outcome of this meeting was that the whole matter should be withdrawn at this time and considered at a future date. Vote was deferred.

Brother Austin thought that an all encompassing motion could be presented covering all "in-Exile Lodge" situations. No action taken.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Ill.:Bro.:C. A. Sankey distributed copies of his Committee's report on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter to the Members of Supreme Council.

He paid tribute to Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 32°, for his contribution to the Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec for his diligence in translating the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix Chapter into French. He felt these translations augured well for the life of Scottish Rite, particularly in the Valley of Quebec. He felt this needed support and encouragement for the presenting of these degrees in French from the Valley of Montreal.

Brother Sankey continued by saying that when these degrees in French are well established, the 30° would be translated.

Brother Sankey thanked Brother Adams and his Committee for the modification to the Statutes and Regulations as it applied relative to the translation into French of the Rituals, Application forms and Certificates.

Brother Sankey informed the Brethren that the Grand Secretary-General is in the process of having the 19th, 20th, 27th and 30th degree Rituals reprinted without any significant modification to the text.

Other Rituals are also being reprinted with some changes, not of a major nature, but, a change in modern connotation. These changes will be found in the complete text of Ill.:Bro.:Sankey's report. The degrees being modernized are the 7th and 17th.

Brother Sankey's Committee has submitted draft material for Open Installation and Easter Ceremonies. The final authority for the implementation of these changes rests with the Sovereign Grand Commander under Article 22(t).

Brother Sankey noted that when he and his Committee were examining the possibilities of Open Easter Ceremonies, there was a deviation between the Table Ceremony in the Red Bound Ritual and the printed Easter Booklet. Brother Sankey's

Committee felt that there should be only one procedure so they recommend that the approved Table Ceremony of the 18th degree, 1972 be reprinted in our Easter Ceremonies verbatim and all the incorrect texts be recalled.

They also recommend that in the text of relighting of each of the first 6 lights, the word "doctrine" be replaced with "teaching".

The Ceremony of Installation and Investiture of Officers of Rose Croix has been printed and issued with only minor changes and now becomes mandatory at the end of this Annual Session.

Revised Ceremonies for Installation and Investiture of Officers of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory have now been completed.

Brother Adams raised the point re Joint Installation Ceremonies as outlined by Brother Sankey as it impacted on the Valley of Winnipeg. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey assured Brother Adams that since their local Ceremony had been approved by Supreme Council some time ago, it was and still is an approved Ceremony for the Valley of Winnipeg to follow.

Several brethren raised the questions regarding a number of forms printed in French that were distributed to the Council.

All felt that if these forms are to be used, each should be a literal translation of the same form used in English in all other Valleys.

One of the forms which none of the Council Members had seen before, except those Brethren from Quebec, seemed to be of some concern to all. It asked questions of an applicant that no other Jurisdiction did.

Brother Rennie said that this form has been in use in the Montreal Valley for many years, apparently not approved by the Rituals and Ritualistic Matter Committee.

This application form is one used by the Valley of Montreal and Quebec and is not part of our Statutes and Regulations.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Sovereign Grand Commander suggested that the Committees of the Rituals and Ritualistic Matter and of Jurisprudence and Legislation examine the form and make some recommendation.

Brother Adams suggested that there might be some merit in adopting the form or some modification of it.

Brother Sankey in moving the adoption of his report said that the forms submitted in French, excluding the form noted above, would be retranslated to be exact and literal in relation to our present English forms. Seconded by Bro. Thomas V. Hannan, 33°. Carried.

Brother Adams noted before the vote was taken that on a very rapid perusal of the forms in question some tidying up was necessary, besides the literal translation, specifically deleting "Latitude North and Longitude East".

Brother Bourne thanked Brother Sankey and his Committee for an excellent report well thought out and executed.

A Report on the General State of the Rite was presented by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°.

This comprehensive report of the activities in the Valleys of the Scottish Rite during the past year was well prepared and received by the Council.

Brother MacLean seconded by Brother Schaeff that this report be received for presentation to the General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne called for adoption of the Report, carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne adjourned the 2nd Executive Session to be followed by a Rehearsal of the Formal Opening and 33° Ceremony under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°.

At 7:00 p.m. the Active, Past Active Members and their Ladies and Guests gathered for a very delightful reception and Dinner at the "Top of the Hill" in the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa.

At 9:00 p.m. in the International Ballroom of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, the Members of the Ottawa Valley welcomed all the registrants to the 115th Session and to a most enjoyable Get Acquainted Night.

**THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION  
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1989**

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m. in the Richelieu and Frontenac Rooms.

The Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°. He reported that he had received an invitation from Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix of Niagara Falls, Ontario to host our Annual Session in that City for the year 1999.

He reported that we now have received invitations for our Annual Sessions through the year 2000.

Brother Milligan mentioned that these Cities indicated the ability to host these Sessions. Ill.:Bro.:Milligan moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Loftus that the Report be received. Carried.

Brother Milligan also mentioned that Ill.:Bro.:Bennett had appointed a Committee to attempt to coordinate the time and place of meeting of Supreme Council and other Concordant Bodies so as to accommodate dual members wishing to attend each annual Session. Brother Milligan was not aware of any progress to this end. However, during the subsequent discussion, Brothers Bourne and Lawer advised that they have been in discussion with these Bodies and each was assured, they said, that after the year 1996, mutual dates satisfactory to all will have been resolved.

Brother Bourne also raised the question as to whether or not the Valleys listed as hosts are, in fact, capable of handling the logistics of our Sessions that are increasing in size each year.

The Grand Secretary-General replied that two of the Valleys have, in fact, had some misgivings in that regard and are going to

be visited in the very near future to determine if their accommodations are adequate and rooms sufficiently large for meetings and banquets without using a banquet room for a dual purpose.

Each Host Valley should have sufficient accommodations with hotels adjacent to one another. Large meeting rooms for Executive Sessions and a room large enough to accommodate 400 Brethren for the 33° and General Sessions without crowding. A Banquet room should be spacious enough for 900 Guests without using the same room in which our 33° is held.

The above criteria are just a few of the items necessary for a successful Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne confirmed that our Annual Session for 1990 would be held in St. John's, Newfoundland with the Executive Sessions beginning on Tuesday, September 11th, Vesper Service on Thursday afternoon, September 13th followed by Formal Opening of Supreme Council. The Chain of Union will be on Saturday morning, September 15th.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° that his Committee Report on Annual Sessions and Arrangements be received. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33° presented his Committee's Report on Audit and Finance. He said that the Report, in its final form, would be presented on Saturday morning. He would, however, wish to state at this time that there were five points he wished to raise.

The Valleys had sent in their financial reports and were, on the whole, satisfactory, however, there were a few discrepancies. It also appears that these short comings all involve the same Valleys year after year. Brother Crosby is going to issue specific instructions through the Deputies to correct these problems. The Reports of the Secretary, Treasurer and Trustees were satisfactory and could be presented as received.

The Committee was very concerned about the over expenditure particularly as it related to the Annual Session and to International Meetings.

The Committee had a long discussion regarding the budgeting process and came to the conclusion that it was inappropriate or not realistic and the goal not attainable. It was felt that the Budget should be reviewed and specific recommendation be made to the office staff so that better control can be exercised.

The Committee supports the 1990 Budget as presented.

The present Budget covering the present session of \$58,000. appears to be in order and there seems to be no surprises in the offing.

Brother Chaulk said he and his Committee supports the Notice of Motion increasing the dues from \$1.75 to \$2.00 per member. They also felt it was absolutely necessary to have a surplus each year so as to maintain the purchasing power of our assets.

A survey of the insurance coverage carried by our Valleys conducted by Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33° resulted in 75 replies from 104 Bodies. All seemed to have adequate insurance except in the area of liability,

Brother Chaulk urged all to correct this short coming.

The complete Audit and Finance Committee's Report will be given Saturday morning.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked if there were any queries regarding Ill.:Bro.:Crosby's remarks.

Ill.:Bro.:Sankey raised one point regarding the Budget and it referred to the estimated cost of reprinting six rituals i.e. \$2,000. which seem to be inadequate.

It was felt that if the Office Staff utilizes the Word Processing equipment at their disposal, it might help to minimize this cost.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Ill.:Bro.:Schaef queried the budgeted drop in salaries but increase in pension. It was explained that Mrs. B. J. Ferrie was added to the pension list this year which also includes Miss Lees.

Ill.:Bro.:Allan said that there were two items of revenue in the budget which required approval of this Executive Committee, they were the increase in dues, of which a Notice of Motion has already been given, and the monies assessed The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as a share of the office expenses.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Allan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Carrick with regard to Article 41(b), Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member of \$1.75 be substituted by \$2.00. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Allan moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Carrick that a charge of \$15,000. be assessed to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as their share of the overhead in the Supreme Council office for this fiscal year and this charge be reviewed each year. Carried.

Brother Allan stressed, however, that the Foundation has, in the past, assumed all direct costs such as Blue Envelopes, Receipts, Mailing costs, Foundation Brochures, and this year, a special issue of the Supreme Councillor, specifically oriented to the Charitable Foundation.

Ill.:Bro.:Crosby said there was one item he omitted to mention when discussing the costs of Annual Sessions and that was the Fees charges to the 33° Candidates.

Ill.:Bro.:Allan said that Brother Crosby had raised the question and he was prepared to move a Motion that the Candidate's fee be raised from \$500. to \$600. effective 1990, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General.

The bottom line regarding this motion was that Supreme Council could not continue to subsidize the Candidates. A question was raised as to whether any Candidate had refused the honour because of financial embarrassment. The Grand Secretary-General replied that no Deputy had ever intimated that any such situation had occurred.

When a Candidate receives notification of the honour he is allowed to post date his cheque until July 1st, almost 10 months from date of notification. He is told the fee is all inclusive of Ring, Collar, Jewel, Ladies Pin and Registration Fee, which includes Lunches and Banquets. It does not include hotel cost or transportation.

Some Candidates are nominated to receive their 33° at a venue close to their home if the Deputy feels that an extended trip is too expensive or his health would not warrant a long journey.

It was suggested that the Fee not be raised for the 1990 Session because of the expense of travelling to Newfoundland. It was countered by the fact that as a percentage of the whole cost of the Session \$100.00 was rather a nominal sum. The Sovereign Grand Commander posed the question. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:T. Ray Powell asked how Valleys handled the cost of a 33° Decoration.

The Grand Secretary-General spoke on behalf of the Hamilton Valley and said each Candidate bought his own decoration or was presented with it by a friend or family member. Of those Valleys that replied, Ottawa and the Valleys of Saskatchewan follow Hamilton's procedure.

The following Valleys present the Decorations to the Candidates: Toronto, Calgary, Lethbridge, Edmonton, Niagara Falls, Medicine Hat, Montreal, Barrie, Fredericton and St. John's and on the death of the Brother the decoration is returned to the Valley for recycling.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:McDonald that the Report be received for presentation at General Session. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne suggested that the recommendation in the Report concerning individual countries be dealt with individually, therefore, Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:McDonald regarding Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock

moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom regarding Chile, each was carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:McDonald that the recommendation on Iran-in-Exile be adapted.

Before the motion was put, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne mentioned that another proposal presented by the Committee on Jurisprudence was yet to be dealt with and he together with Brothers Adams and Carrick had met informally with Brother Yeganegi and the outcome of the meeting was that each jurisdiction should consider the matter for another year and not take any action at this time. It was, therefore, the suggestion that the motion tabled by Brother Adams be withdrawn. Brother Mortlock's motion was put and carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Bennett that his Report on Cuba be adopted.

Brother Mortlock commenting extemporaneously said that he had spoken to Ill. Bros. Maxwell and Baxter regarding Cuba and they had mentioned that the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction had not broken fraternal relations with Cuba but had continued dialogue. The Rite continues to function in Cuba, however, the cost of any travel if allowed is very expensive, besides which, it is very difficult for people to leave the country or to return.

After Brother Mortlock's aside, his motion was carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:McDonald that the Report on Venezuela be adopted but, before the motion was put, Ill.:Bro.:Ray Powell mentioned that he had visited that Country and found them to be very devoted and very proud to be Masons while they did not have an active association outside of Central or South America but within that area they did practice true brotherhood.

Brother Powell felt we are not too familiar with our South American Brethren and we should become better acquainted and foster this association.

The Sovereign Grand Commander posed the question and it was carried.

Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer presented his Report on the Supreme Councillor. He moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:C. Matheson that it be accepted and referred to General Session. Carried.

The report on Library and Archives was presented by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeaf who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:T. Raymond Powell that the Report be received and accepted for presentation to General Session.

Before the motion was put, Sovereign Grand Commander asked if there were any questions. Ill.:Bro.:Steeves asked if there was a listing of the books in the Library and Archives and the reply was "yes" but not in as formal and easy access as one would like.

Brother Steeves asked if there were any new additions to the Library. Brother Schaeaf replied that a new and very excellent book published by the Southern Jurisdiction outlining the several degrees of the Rite and very well illustrated had been added this year. The Grand Secretary-General added that copies were available at \$6.00 U.S. Funds. Brother Sankey added that he had two Books secured through Brother Phaneuf in French which he is using as reference text at the present time and will be presenting them to the Library when he no longer requires them. Motion carried.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeaf, Chairman of the Committee on the Formation and Progress of New Bodies, gave no report this Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Schaeaf reporting on the Scottish Rite trip to Oberammergau and the Danube said that there were 32 confirmed bookings with seven spaces still open. Brother Schaeaf moved, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General that the Report be received and presented to General Session.

Sovereign Grand Commander asked if there were any questions regarding the trip. Only one was asked regarding Supreme Council liability. Brother Schaeaf assured the Brethren that the Council was not liable in any respect. Brother Bourne posed the question. Carried.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett presented his Committee's Report on Officer Nominations. There being no further nominations, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Schaeff, that the Brethren so named be duly elected. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Carveth reporting for his Committee on Unfinished Business stated that no single item remained unresolved.

### FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Main Ballroom of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. Moved by, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid that Illustrious Brothers Atchison, Band and Dixon be elected Active Members of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne called for any further nominations. As there were none, Ill.:Bro.:Phair moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Allan, that nominations be closed and that a collective ballot be taken.

The Grand Secretary-General polled the Ad Vitam and Active Members and as there was no negative vote, declared Illustrious Brothers Band, Atchison and Dixon Active Members of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald that the Honorary Inspector-Generals, 33° nominated, be approved for advancement and be Coroneted in General Session in St. John's, Newfoundland in September 1990.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:J. C. Allan that a collective ballot be taken.

The Ad Vitam and Active Members were polled and as there was no negative vote, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne declared the 41 nominees duly elected Candidates to receive the 33rd degree, Honorary

Inspector-General at the 1990 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett presented the final report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations. The nominees were Ill.:Bro.:Carveth and Ill.:Bro.:Smith.

As there were no further nominations, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne declared the above named brethren elected.

The Fourth Executive Session adjourned at 8:50 a.m. until Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m.

**FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION  
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 16, 1989**

The Report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom and carried unanimously.

As there were no further nominations, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne declared the nominations closed. The Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth to be Grand Master of Ceremonies elect, Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith to be Grand Captain of the Guard elect and Ill. Bros. Atchison, Band and Dixon to be crowned Active Members.

The Crowning Ceremony was conducted by Ill. Bros. Bourne, Mortlock, Marquis, Lawer, McDonald and Crosby.

After the Crowning Ceremony, these Brethren were greeted and most warmly welcomed.

The Executive Session adjourned at 9:15 a.m.

## VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 115th Annual Session of Supreme Council, 33° was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, Ontario on Thursday, September 14th, 1989 at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by The Reverend James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., B.D., D.D., L.L.D., Grand Prior of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R., Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Q.C., Sovereign Grand Commander of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R. and Ill.:Bro.:J. Campbell Matheson, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R.

The Sermon "The King of the Castle" was delivered by Ill.:Bro.:The Reverend Myron W. Maxted, 32°, B.A., M.DIV., Minister of Britannia United Church, Ottawa, Ontario.

Music was provided by the Central Chamber Choir of the Ottawa Board of Education under the direction of Barbara Clark. The Organist was Anthony King, Master of Music.

**VESPER SERVICE — 2:00 P.M.  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1989  
ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

**SCRIPTURE LESSON LUKE 4:1-13  
TEXT LUKE 4:5 & 6a  
SERMON "THE KING OF THE CASTLE"**

A game called "King of the Castle" was popular in my neighbourhood when I was growing up — maybe you've played it, too. The object is for each person to try to scramble up to the top of a mound of dirt (or mud, or snow) and to stand there, yelling, "I am the king of the castle and you're the dirty rascal!" Of course, it wasn't always possible to reign as "King" for very long, since every other kid on the hill was trying to take over that top position. As I recall, it was a pretty rough game, involving a fair amount of kicking, scratching, pulling, and pushing. We always went home to supper with aching muscles and a generous coating of mud. I wasn't terribly successful at playing King of the Castle, because, believe it or not, I was quite skinny at the time and didn't have much weight to throw around. But it was fun trying to climb the hill, and there was a tremendous sense of accomplishment in reaching that tiptop spot. Somehow it made all the scrambling and sliding worthwhile, to rule over that "castle", if only for a few moments at a time.

Now that I'm an adult, I don't play "King of the Castle" any more — at least not in the same way. But I think there's still a sense of longing in me, and perhaps in many of us, to play the role of "King" as often as possible. It seems to me that we expend a great deal of our energy in climbing one mountain or another. In our careers, we may be in the position of having to prove ourselves constantly to co-workers and superiors, so that we may be considered successful. In the pressure of the job market, and in our own desire for security and status, we may from time to time find ourselves leaving others by the wayside as we climb. Many have found that their families, their physical health, and their spiritual lives can suffer in that climb to success, as the long hours and frequent preoccupation with work begin to wear them away. We may find ourselves asking more than once whether being "King of the Castle" is worth the price we often have to pay.

We may be tempted into playing "King of the Castle" in our personal lives as well. For many of us, the goal of being "on top of the hill", assumes a high priority. We may fall into the trap of thinking we must manage every aspect of our lives perfectly — be the perfect parent, the perfect lover, the perfect friend. We should keep ourselves looking good, watch our weight, keep our wardrobes fashionable. We should also

maintain a positive outlook, trying not to trouble others with our problems. Being "King of the Castle" in this sense means being in control. The problem is that there are times when circumstances make it impossible for us to remain in control, when we slip from that precarious perch on the crest — and that frightens us. It's hard to ask for help when the King of the Castle faces financial trouble, or alcoholism, a marriage breakup, or loneliness, or bereavement, or mental illness, or whatever. It is difficult to soar like an eagle when you feel like a turkey. It is so difficult for us to admit our brokenness, so tempting to pretend that we don't need any assistance, from one another or from God. Like the children's game, this game of "King of the Castle" can be a dangerous one to play. But is it tempting, isn't it? Have you never wanted to play it? I mean the adult version. I know I have.

When we are caught in the scramble of this climbing game, it may be helpful for us to remember our Lord's response when faced with the temptations of success and control. As our gospel lesson suggests, Jesus could have gone about his ministry in quite a different way than he chose to do. He could have played the flashy leader, relying upon miracles to prove his authority — turning stones to bread. Jesus could have opted to appear as one who was totally in control, throwing himself dramatically off the temple tower and daring God to save him. These actions would have demonstrated Christ's power without a doubt, at least in the eyes of some. Yet this was not Christ's calling. Jesus came to us, not as a miracle worker or magician, but as one of us — a human being, who knew the struggle of earning daily bread, knew both the pain and the joy of human life. Christ made the conscious choice NOT to play "King of the Castle" in his ministry. Instead, chose to be a King of the Valleys, one who walked and ate and lodged with those who had been kicked to the bottom of the hill, the ones whom the rest of society despised. The "Castle" Jesus did climb was a hill called Golgotha, where he died as befitting not a king but a common criminal.

It is merciful that we have a Saviour who willingly suffers with us and gets dirty with us. God does not expect us to be on top all of the time, even though we may expect this of ourselves. Christ meets us wherever we are on life's mountain, and perhaps seems the most near when we lose our footing and wind up with bruises and scrapes. God knows our pain and comes to bind up the wounds and to lift us up by Christ's grace. All we need to do is to accept Christ's aid — a free gift offered in love by our Lord, who is no "King of the Castle", but is indeed Ruler of the Universe, risen in glory and reigning in grace.

**GENERAL SESSION**  
**CONFERRAL OF 33°**  
**THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1989**

The formal opening and the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector General in the Main Ballroom of the Radisson Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario, on Thursday, September 14th, at 4:30 o'clock in the afternoon, according to Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council was held.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, 33°, and the Officers of Supreme Council conferred the 33° Honorary on forty-three 32° Masons, Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret - all worthy candidates representing Valleys from all of Canada.

Albert Arthur Barker  
John Kenneth Baskey  
Clive Black  
Stewart Frederick Boyd  
George John Beverly Bradshaw  
Robert Henry Alfred Bulbrook  
William Carrick  
John Dennis Chadbourne  
George Robert Clauson  
William John Crilly  
Charles Wyatt Crow  
Edward Goldsborough Dampier  
Bert Edwards  
William Fitzgerald  
John Turner Goodall  
Douglas Storms Grieve  
Hugh Matthew Guild  
Thomas Henry Hammell  
Leslie Edward Heselwood  
John Craig Honan  
John Morley Withers Hunter  
Robert Stanley Johnston

Ray Burton Latimer  
Ernest Henry Maskell  
George Oliver McLean  
John Middleton  
Gary Wayne Nelson  
James Nixon  
Peter Ochitwa  
Tigus Olesky  
Omar Hector Parker  
James Crozier Patterson  
Donald Leigh Buchanan Pratt  
David Norman Ralph  
Frederick John Rapley  
Murray Alan Rogers  
Roderick Alexander Scott  
George Ira Ronald Stewart  
Boyd George Tremblett  
Frederick Maxwell Vine  
Frank Joseph Walsh  
Alexander William Watson  
Ross Kenneth Yeo

The Representative Candidate in the 33° was Ill.:Bro.:George Robert Clauson of the Ottawa Valley.

During the conferral of the degree, the Ceremony was made so much more enjoyable by the music played by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Oakes and solos sung by Ill.:Bro.:Oswald Lewis.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

At the conclusion of the Ceremony, the Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed and Ill.:Bro.:Allan moved, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General, that the contents be given to the Almoner of the Valley of Ottawa. Carried.

The Session adjourned at 7:00 p.m. to reconvene at 9:00 a.m., Friday, September 15th.

## SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1989

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Main Ballroom of the Skyline Hotel, commencing at 8:00 p.m., with Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander presiding.

The blessing was offered by the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.: The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°.

The Ill.:Bro.:Chairman proposed a toast to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II and to the Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Ill.:Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° introduced the Head Table and called upon Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33° to introduce the newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. and their ladies.

Ill.:Bro.:David N. Ralph, 33° of the Valley of St. John's, Nfld., spoke most glowingly on behalf of the forty-three Candidates. His Address is printed in the Proceedings.

The Chairman called upon Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne for a few words of welcome and greeting to Members and Guests.

Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay pronounced the Benediction.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, Lieutenant Grand Commander Lawer and their ladies, welcomed and greeted each of the Candidates with their ladies, presenting each with a ladies' 33° pin.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**ADDRESS AT 115TH SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO — SEPTEMBER, 1989****BY ILL.BRO.:David N. Ralph, 33°**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Visiting Brethren,  
Supreme Council Members, Ladies, Fellow Masons and Guests:

It is a great honour for me and all my fellow candidates to be present at the 115th, Annual Supreme Council Session of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada here in beautiful historic Ottawa, to receive the 33° and last degree of the Rite known as "Honorary Inspectors-General". We are proud to become members of the Supreme Council family.

On behalf of the candidates, Class of 1989, I would like to sincerely thank the Provincial Deputies who recommended us for the high honour, the Degree Team for their work and effort on our behalf, the Sovereign Grand Commander and members of Supreme Council for making it all possible.

A special word of thanks to the Scottish Rite Masons, Valley of Ottawa for their hospitality and warm friendly welcome. I assure you your efforts are very much appreciated by the candidates and all delegates attending.

On a more personal note, I consider it a great honour and privilege to be selected as class spokesman from such a distinguished group of men and Masons. I am sure there are many who are eminently more qualified for the task.

I received the letter late in June and as usual I automatically assumed there was trouble with my annual returns to Supreme Council; only fellow secretaries can appreciate such correspondence. However, much to my surprise it was the Grand Secretary General, John Carrick. John, my sincere thanks for the opportunity.

Now on a Masonic topic, "Why do Men Become Masons?" A good question! It is generally believed they have a preconceived good opinion of the order founded on our past history and our membership, both past and present.

Masons have been leaders in social justice, law, medicine and humanities. They have answered the call in war and peace. Scottish Rite Freemasons have played their part in our worldwide Masonic family through the ages with distinction.

1989 is the Twentieth Anniversary of the United States Apollo moon launch. On July 20, 1969 Honorary Inspector-General, Edwin E. Aldrin, 33° walked on the moon; therefore, Scottish Rite Freemasonry has travelled into space. I have no doubt that he was the first of many to follow.

Masonry is a universal concept based on the belief in the Great Architect of the Universe and the brotherhood of man bounded together by brotherly love, relief and truth. This is why we are Freemasons and more especially Scottish Rite Masons with our great concept of "liberty, equality and fraternity, men of courage, daring and vision pioneers each in his place and time".

Brethren, this is why we are here in session: to renew old friendships, establish new friendships, reaffirm our beliefs and administer our great organization, annual sessions are a time of renewal.

Freemasons and especially Scottish Rite Freemasons, in particular, would not be the men and Masons they are without the love and support of a good woman. Our wives and ladies with their beauty, charm and personality add much to our functions such as these Annual Sessions.

Ladies, on behalf of the candidates and all Masons present, thank you for your support over the years. Thank you for your attendance at these Annual Sessions. We hope they will be an enjoyable, memorable experience and encourage attendance in future years.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Members of Supreme Council, Scottish Rite Members Valley of Ottawa, at this formal occasion I would, on behalf of the Ladies, thank you for their warm hospitable welcome and friendly reception. It is very much appreciated and will long be remembered.

I would now like to speak as General Chairman of the 116th, Supreme Council Session to be held in St. John's, Newfoundland, September 1990.

Newfoundland joined Confederation in 1949 forty years ago and Scottish Rite Freemasonry was constituted on September 25, 1968, a mere twenty-one years. We are one of the newest additions to The Canadian Scottish Rite family with only three Valleys constituting the three Bodies of the Rite. However, there is great potential for expansion. We hope to expand in time to ten Valleys covering major cities and geographical areas of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Newfoundland has a rich Masonic history dating back to 1746 when the first Masonic Lodge was held under the Grand Lodge of Bos-

ton. We have two great constitutions; namely the Grand Lodge of England and the Grand Lodge of Scotland. We have the York and Scottish Rites and the Shrine "Mazol Temple." One might say "Masonry is alive and well in Newfoundland."

Historically, Newfoundlanders are of English, Irish and Scottish descent, a seafaring people world renowned for their hospitality.

They enjoy a good party and usually do till the break of day, so as we say, "come on down to Atlantic Canada." You now have a great excuse and all is in readiness for the historic first visit.

I now extend a down east invitation to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all members of Supreme Council, Distinguished Brethren from other jurisdictions and their ladies to Newfoundland in 1990 for the 116th, Annual Session.

In conclusion, thank you Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council for the honour and the privilege you have bestowed. We, the candidates, are proud to be the newest members of your Supreme Council family.

May I leave you with a quotation from the great historic Scottish Rite Mason Albert Pike:

What we have done for ourselves dies with us  
What we have done for others and the world remains and is immortal.

Thank you.

## GENERAL SESSION

### FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1989

The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada met in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m., in the Main Ballroom of the Radisson Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander presided. Supreme Council being opened in formal opening with the Active and Past Active Members forming the Processional, preceded by our distinguished Guests, entered the Ballroom to the singing of "O God our Help in Ages Past", accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Oakes on the Organ.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon the Grand Prior to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law.

The Grand Secretary-General called the roll of Ad Vitam Active and Past Active Members.

The Registration Roll recorded a total attendance of 399 consisting of 35 Active Members, 8 Past Active, 298 Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, 14 Guests, 1 Observer and 43 Newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the 115th Annual General Session to be formally and duly opened. He extended the warmest fraternal greetings to all our guests and was so delighted at such an excellent attendance of Members and new Candidates. He sincerely hoped that each would find the Meetings both enjoyable and profitable, returning to their Valleys with renewed vigor and ideas to improve their Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

It was moved by the Grand Secretary-General, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, that the Minutes of the 1988 Annual Session, having been printed and distributed, now be taken as read and confirmed as printed. Carried.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
REGISTRATION**

Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:-

**OFFICERS**

John A. Bourne, Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Gordon L. Bennett, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander]  
 George C. Schaeff, Grand Chancellor  
 G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario  
 John W. Lowry, Deputy for Ontario  
 Douglas A. Rennie, Deputy for Quebec  
 Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick  
 Leo A. Marquis, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland  
 Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba  
 N. Malcolm MacLean, Deputy for British Columbia  
 W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta  
 Howard T. Vallevand, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
 John I. Carrick, Grand Secretary-General  
 John C. Allan, Grand Treasurer-General  
 A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior  
 W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 R. Eldon Greer, Grand Marshal  
 N. Richard Richards, Grand Standard Bearer  
 William C. Smith, Grand Captain of the Guard

---

Bruce R. Grant, Executive Secretary

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

Norman E. Auclair  
 Roy W. Austin  
 Harold E. Crosbie  
 Thomas V. Hannan  
 Donald W. Lambie  
 J. Campbell Matheson

E. Stanley Matheson  
 William J. McCoid  
 Harold S. McLellan  
 Lloyd G. Miller  
 T. Raymond Powell  
 Gordon K. Trenholm

## SUPREME COUNCIL

41

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

William R. Carmichael  
Robert W. Faithfull  
Kempton Keeble  
Robert G. Loftus

Kenneth N. Nesbitt  
Charles A. Sankey  
I. Dale Steeves  
J. Crawford Sutherland

## HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Robert G. J. Aberdeen  
T. Gordon Aberdeen  
D. Murray Agnew  
John G. Agnew  
Cyril E. Akiens  
Trevor E. S. Alderwick  
William J. Anderson  
William T. Anderson  
William E. Andrews  
Norman T. Asquith  
John D. Atchison  
Walter H. Atkinson  
John W. Auckland  
P. Reagh Bagnall  
Thomas W. S. Band  
Robert A. Barnett  
William G. A. Barr  
Frank L. Barrett  
Donald L. A. Bastedo  
Gilbert D. W. Beckett  
Brock H. Bedford  
Archie B. Begarnie  
Douglas J. Bell  
George F. Benton  
Joseph Bewick  
John Binns  
Harold G. Blanchard  
Douglas H. Bliss  
Roy E. Boates  
M. Edward Bodeman  
Bruce E. Bourne  
Randolph D. Boyle  
Edward B. Boynton  
Frederick B. Brisco  
Claude R. Brown  
R. Charles Brown

Frank J. Bruce  
Kenneth Bunting  
James W. Burleigh  
Rowland L. Burns  
J. David Butcher  
John H. Butters  
Norman E. Byrne  
George M. Calder  
Donald N. Campbell  
Hugh M. Carter  
Frederick M. Cass  
Eric O. Christensen  
R. Hilliard Clare  
Fred R. Coates  
Glenwood S. Coates  
Allan J. Cohoe  
Roderick J. Connor  
Walter M. Connor  
Ernest A. Cook  
Jaremiyah R. Cooper  
A. Harold Copeland  
A. Lou Copeland  
G. Erle Cornell  
Brian Cove  
N. Claude Cowie  
Jack L. Cross  
Clifford B. Culbert  
Melville J. Damp  
George L. Davidson  
John E. Davies  
Robert E. Davies  
Cortlandt J. Davis  
Gordon R. Dean  
C. Jack Dearing  
Donald W. Dixon  
Frederick Doolittle

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

C. Edwin Drew  
George W. Dunbar  
Edward H. M. Dye  
William G. Ellison  
Harold K. Embree  
J. Carl Fairthorne  
J. Newcombe Fenton  
Andrew Ferguson  
Eugene P. Finkbeiner  
David H. Finlayson  
W. Calvert Fisher  
Stephen N. Fletcher  
Burton E. Flumerfelt  
Allan H. Fraser  
John D. Fraser  
H. Kenneth Freeman  
Robert S. Fulkerson  
Rossiter C. Fuller  
Harry L. Gay  
A. Millard George  
John E. Gilday  
Ralph G. Gillespie  
Robert A. Gilley  
Clarence E. Gillis  
Gerald H. Gilmer  
Samual J. Gilmore  
John K. Glover  
Chester F. Godwin  
Angus J. Graham  
Carr W. Graham  
J. Francis Graham  
Donald M. Grant  
Eugene C. Green  
Gerald M. Greenslade  
Durward I. Greenwood  
Allan S. Grieve  
W. Lawrence Groves  
William A. Hagan  
J. Fridolf Hagglund  
R. Noel Haines  
William T. Hammett  
Jack A. Harding  
Charles R. Harris  
H. Robert Harris  
Jack A. Harris  
Eugene W. Harrison  
W. Irwin Haskett  
Keith J. Hay  
W. Allen Henderson  
Jack M. Heslip  
Mervin A. L. Hicks  
Charles T. Hill  
James S. Hogg  
Allan R. Holmes  
J. Roy Holmes  
Wallace W. Holmes  
Ernest Hord  
Frederick F. Horton  
Charles A. Houghton  
Jerry M. J. Howarth  
Frank H. Hueston  
John B. Hunter  
J. Morley Hunter  
James H. Hutchinson  
Wayne C. Hynd  
Malcolm W. E. Inglis  
Lachlan B. Jack  
Ernest J. J. Jackson  
Charles H. James  
Edwin H. Janes  
Reginald E. Jewell  
Raymond B. Johnson  
T. Frederick Kingsmill  
James R. Kinney  
Fred H. Langille  
Oswald H. Lewis  
William J. Linton  
John G. Lock  
Roland Lofthouse  
Donald F. Long  
Francis C. Lovering  
Leslie P. Lowry  
J. Stewart Lundy  
G. Douglas M. Luno  
Ray C. Lush  
Wilbert D. Luxton  
Alexander L. MacCalder  
Russel F. MacCharles  
John M. P. MacLean  
John R. MacLeod  
John E. MacNevin  
M. Alan Mahood

## SUPREME COUNCIL

43

F. James M. Major  
N. Campbell Malloch  
William G. E. Manning  
J. Ewart Mapleton  
G. Alexander Marr  
R. J. Derek Marshall  
William T. Marshall  
Donald C. Maskell  
Charles W. Mavor  
Murray J. May  
Bruce M. McCall  
Carl McCharles  
G. Chester McClure  
Alexander G. McCorquodale  
John J. McGowan  
G. Murray McIlveen  
Donald M. McIver  
John H. McIver  
Melvin G. McKechnie  
Robert J. McKibbon  
N. Burce McLeod  
Bertie A. Mennie  
George E. Meuser  
Donald R. Millar  
Harry Miller  
Ronald L. Miller  
Lloyd G. Moar  
George A. Morris  
Albert A. Mortlock  
George E. A. Mountford  
Harold J. Mumby  
Gerald D. Munro  
Deane I. Murdy  
James R. Murphy  
James D. Murray  
James M. Napier  
Alan N. Newell  
Wilfred M. Newell  
Arnold J. Nofall  
Lloyd H. Oakes  
James W. Pace  
Robert G. Parliament  
John M. Paterson  
Donald A. R. Pepper  
Alex R. Perchaluk  
Gordon R. Phillips  
  
Lorne A. Phillips  
Walter J. Phillips  
Howard O. Polk  
Robert Prescott  
Richard D. Quinton  
John E. Raby  
James M. Rae  
Joseph Raine  
John E. Randall  
Phillip H. Raymond  
Karl H. Redden  
Timothy G. Regan  
John J. Reid  
John N. E. Rexe  
William A. Richards  
F. Kenneth Riggs  
Daniel E. Ritchie  
G. Ross Roberts  
Robert D. Robinson  
Clarence L. Rognvaldson  
John H. Roy  
Borje E. Rudman  
Charles B. Rycroft  
J. Derrick Saulters  
Ronald D. Saunders  
E. James Scarborough  
Kenneth L. Schweitzer  
William H. Scrivens  
David R. Shaw  
Jack E. Shenton  
Ernest F. Siegel  
C. Boyd Simms  
Cliff E. Simms  
Alvin S. Smith  
Donald B. Smith  
E. George Smith  
Gordon E. Smith  
Norman B. Smith  
Herbert I. Sparling  
James Speirs  
J. Harold Sproule  
Edsel C. Steen  
W. William Steeves  
Milton A. Stoodley  
Gordon H. Stuart  
Kenneth I. Stuparek

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Alexander M. Summers	John H. Watson
John E. Thexton	John I. Wells
Albert E. Thompson	Samuel L. Wellwood
D. J. Hartley Thompson	R. Jack West
Melville F. Thompson	G. Harvey Weston
Murray W. Thompson	A. Carman Whitmore
William S. Thomson	Harold F. Whitmore
Robert S. Throop	G. Raymond Wightman
Laurence G. Towner	Ernest C. Wilkes
George E. Trentowsky	Donald C. Wilkinson
Frank Turner	Paul Wilkinson
Charles E. Umpherson	Kenneth G. Willing
Fred J. P. van Veen	Douglas M. Wilson
William F. Vaughn	Ross A. Wilson
Robert L. Waddell	C. John Woodburn
J. Robert R. Wainwright	Charles P. Wright
Frederick R. Waldron	Robert C. Wright
James L. Wales	Lloyd H. Yeomans
D. Roscoe Walker	Archie T. Young
John Waterhouse	Verne E. Young
Arthur W. Watson	

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

James R. Rogers, First Grand Equerry and Active Member in Alabama.

David Kruger, Active Member in Virginia.

Jack E. Nixson, Active Member in Wyoming.

Paul T. Million, Jr., Deputy and Active Member in Oklahoma.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

John W. McNaughton, Grand Minister of State.

SUPREME COUNCIL

45

THE NETHERLANDS

Fop I. Brouwer, Past Lieutenant Grand Commander.

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

David C. Bradley, Grand Master.

IRAN-IN-EXILE

Parvis Yeganegi, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS  
OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Leslie Levitt, Grand First Principal.

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

John Ross Matheson, Grand Sovereign.

OBSERVERS

Leonard F. Jolliffe, St. John's, Nfld.

REGRETS

John D. Blankinship, Grand Chancellor, Southern Jurisdiction,  
U.S.A.

Mohamad Moshiri, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Iran-in-Exile.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Wallace E. Bryan  
Donald L. Witter

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

Gordon M. Barrie  
 Frederick E. Belsham  
 Patrick H. S. Campbell  
 Delmar F. Horton  
 Richard J. Lord  
 Alfred I. McFarlane  
 George S. Rogers

Ralph H. Rutherford  
 Peter A. Sinclair  
 David M. Taylor  
 Henry A. Vallieres  
 Thomas L. Wilson  
 William Worwood  
 William L. Wright

Prior to receiving the distinguished guests, the Sovereign Grand Commander suspended labour in the 33° and declared the General Session open in the 14°.

The Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.:Bro.:Trenholm escorted our distinguished Guests from the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., from the dais to the Altar.

Ill.:Bro.:Greer, Grand Marshal, introduced Ill.:Bro.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Members of his Jurisdiction accompanying him, who were:-

Ill. James R. Rogers, 33°, First Grand Equerry and Active Member in Alabama  
 Ill. David Kruger, 33°, Active Member in Virginia  
 Ill. Jack E. Nixson, 33°, Active Member in Wyoming and  
 Ill. Paul T. Million, Jr., 33°, Deputy and Active Member in Oklahoma.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander extended warm fraternal greetings to each and invited Ill.:Bro.:Kleinknecht to say a few words.

**SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S COMMENTS  
FOR CANADIAN VISIT SEPTEMBER 13, 1989**  
**(Southern Jurisdiction)**  
**III.:Bro.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°**

It has been said that strong lives are motivated by dynamic purposes and that the most glowing successes are but reflections of an inner fire. As example after example proves, in your life, I am sure, and in the lives of the men about you, a motivated man is a successful man. This truth also applies to institutions and nations. Scottish Rite Brethren, in United States and in Canada, much like the citizens of our mutual nations, are movers and doers, men willing to work hard, to take on great challenges and to succeed.

I believe it is because of that "inner fire" of determination given to us by Freemasonry. The ideals of our craft teach friendship, morality and brotherly love. And the lives of our brothers — both past and present — demonstrate what can be achieved by dedication to these ideals. We come, then, to the tasks of this day with the examples of past excellence bright before our eyes. They reveal to us men who believed in and acted by the square and compasses, men who laboured long and well to uphold and extend our great Masonic vision of what mankind can be.

The famous American inventor Thomas Edison said, "A diamond is a piece of coal that stuck to the job." In the transforming light of Masonry, common men, but good, are refined and polished, made better and closer to the ideal. Then they reach outward to transform their society and the world. This is what the good men and Masons of Canada and America have done for two centuries and more. Thus we meet on the level today — proud of our past and confident of our future.

Let us continue to work in friendship and unity for good, my brothers. Our countries and our craft deserve no less and we can give no more.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Ill.:Bro.:Francis G. Paul, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and the distinguished Members from his Jurisdiction who were:-

Ill. Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Ill. Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander and

Ill. John W. McNaughton, 33°, Grand Minister of State.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne asked Ill.:Bro.:Paul to address the Brethren who replied briefly as he was going to speak formally later.

The Grand Marshal introduced the Sovereign Grand Commander of Iran-in-Exile, Ill.:Bro.:Parvis Yeganegi, 33°. Bro. Bourne welcomed him warmly and asked him to assume a seat in the East.

Ill.:Bro.:Fop I. Brouwer, Past Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Netherlands was introduced by our Grand Marshal, who stated that Ill.:Bro.:Brouwer is such a regular attendee that he is often mistaken for one of our own Members. Bro. Bourne extended a warm hand of welcome to him and invited him to the East.

The Grand Marshal introduced Most Excellent Companion Leslie Levitt, Grand First Principal of the Royal Arch Masons, who was most warmly welcomed and escorted to the East.

Ill.:Bro.:John R. Matheson, 33°, Grand Master, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada - of the Red Cross of Constantine, was given a most warm and hearty welcome by Bro. Bourne and congratulations on his recent elevation to the position of Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory. He was escorted to the East by the Grand Marshal.

The alarm was sounded and the Grand Master of Ceremonies escorted Most Worshipful David C. Bradley, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, into the Auditorium. The Sovereign Grand Commander knocked the Brethren to their feet to extend a welcome to the Most. Worshipful Bro. Bradley before inviting him to the East to assume the gavel.

Grand Honours were accorded him by Ill.:Bro.:Trenholm, who escorted the Grand Master to the East to assume the Gavel.

The Most Worshipful Bro. Bradley addressed the Brethren as follows:-

**ADDRESS TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY IN CANADA**

**BY Ill.'.Bro.'. David C. Bradley, 33°  
Grand Master  
Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario**

**September 15, 1989  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Officers and Members of the Supreme Council, 33°, and newly invested Honorary Inspectors-General:

I express my thanks to you, Sovereign Grand Commander, for your extremely kind and gracious words of welcome. With those thanks, I express my gratitude to all members for their spontaneous and generous endorsement of your welcome to me. I know that I speak not only for myself but also for so many others throughout the Province of Ontario when I say how very happy we are that you, Sovereign Grand Commander, have made such progress towards recovering your health that you are able to preside over these sessions with your usual vigour. We hope that you will enjoy ease and comfort in the future and that your health will continue to improve as day succeeds day.

In my turn, it is a great pleasure to offer a warm and sincere welcome to the Masonic jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario to all members of Supreme Council. I trust that your meetings will be successful and your deliberations will be rewarding and beneficial, not only to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada, but also the Craft in general.

My wife joins me in expressing our gratitude to the Supreme Council for the generous welcome extended to us. Your kindness exemplifies the great feeling that forms the basis of Masonry: friendship. It is friendship that brings us together and keeps us together. We should avoid the fragmentation that exists so widely in society today, with its emphasis on groups being separate entities. That is a false idea which is too divisive for Masonry. Masonry cannot embrace that notion because, no matter what we do or what branch of Masonry claims our attention, there is one common denominator: we are all Masons.

The foundation of Masonry, then, and its greatest asset, is friendship. It is this infectious emotion which motivates Masons in their relationships with one another. In essence, it is their attitude of thoughtfulness for others that gives Masonry its distinguishing characteristic. It is, therefore, essential for the survival of Masonry in this competitive world that all its Branches work together in unity and harmony.

In the familiar Biblical story, Joseph was sent by his father to find his brothers who were tending their sheep at some considerable distance from their home. On the way, Joseph encountered a traveller who asked him where he was going, to which he made reply: "I go seeking my brethren". Every Mason, in the same way, must seek out his brother. Without personal contact there is no friendship. I am confident that Mason has been talking with Mason during these sessions of friendship and fraternity, building a unity that cannot be broken.

Here is the unbroken unity that we are admonished should be our constant aim: to please each other and unite in the grand design of being happy and communicating that happiness to others. This does not mean simply frivolous jollity, though this need not be banished. Being happy ourselves means that we are content with what we are accomplishing, satisfied with our knowledge of Masonry and happy with our beliefs and values. It means, too, that we are content with our work, that we enjoy seeking excellence and that we are confident in the strength of Masonry. The admonition to unite in the grand design of being happy means that we take pleasure in working together in the spirit of co-operation and that we are careful to be faithful in the mundane and routine tasks of Masonry.

The problems and difficulties in Masonry (about which we seem to hear so much these days) have not appeared suddenly. They have been there from time immemorial. Occasionally a problem arises that is so separate and discrete that a definitive solution can be applied, ending the difficulty completely and finally, without the probability of its recurrence. Most of our problems, however, do not have terminal solutions. Most assuredly, they will come back again, and again. We cannot hope to eliminate them. But we can learn to control them.

Finally, when the ritual instructs us to communicate happiness to others, it means that we should do so for Mason and non-Mason alike. The bounties of Masonry may be shared widely, even without limitation. The only possible limitation is within ourselves. We must ask ourselves: are we willing to accept the challenge to labour side by side, in harmony and friendship, and thus communicate our enthusiasm for Masonry to others?

In closing, I congratulate the new Honorary Inspectors-General on their preferment. I urge them to continue to devote their talents and their energy to the work of the Craft. The destinies of all branches of Masonry are inextricably intertwined. It is impossible for them even to exist, much less work effectively, in isolation from one another. Fraternal friendship and unrestricted exchange of ideas form the strength of Freemasonry and will be the source of its durability.

The following representatives of the Local Scottish Rite Bodies were presented and welcomed by Bro. Bourne.

Ill.:Bro.: John G. Pell, 32°, T.P.G.M. of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.:Bro.: William Cook, 32°, Past M.W.S. of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix.

Ill.:Bro.: Sid Harbert, 32°, C-in-C, Ottawa Consistory.

The T.P.G.M. replied on behalf of the other Officers. He was offered this privilege by the other Brethren as the Lodge is celebrating its 100th Anniversary this year.

He extended a cordial welcome to all delegates to Ottawa with the sincere hope that all would enjoy the hospitality of the Brethren of the Ottawa Valley. He recalled that Supreme Council celebrated their 100th Anniversary in Ottawa in 1974 and it was significant that they should choose to return to this fair city when Ottawa's Lodge was also celebrating its 100th Birthday.

Dr. Hans Daigeler, Member of the Provincial Legislature, was introduced and he extended greetings to all assembled on behalf of the Premier.

He hoped that all visitors would enjoy the fine Autumnal colours in the beautiful Province of Ontario.

The Grand Secretary-General presented the Grand Representative near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by Ill.:Bro.: Bourne.

Ill Bro. John A. Bourne delivered his Allocution.

During the Allocution, a very moving memorial tribute to our departed Brethren was conducted by our Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, with Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, singing the most moving 23rd Psalm to the setting Crimond, accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Oakes at the Organ.

### **ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

Peers and Brethren:

The Statutes and Regulations provide that the Sovereign Grand Commander will present at the Annual Session a written Allocution, setting forth various specified information.

This year we are adapting a new format with respect to the Allocution. Heretofore, it has been printed in advance, delivered by the Sovereign Grand Commander and distributed to members immediately following delivery and, in due course, published as part of the written proceedings of the Supreme Council Session. This year, delivery will be made from a printed draft, which will be tabled in order to comply with Article 22(s), together with sufficient copies for the committee, which will deal with the study of the Allocution and for Members of Supreme Council for the purposes of considering the report of that committee. Publication of the Allocution will be made in the Proceedings of this Annual Session. This will save time and printing costs and will enable you more free time this afternoon, rather than your dutifully poring over the printed Allocution, which will have been earlier read to you.

I bid you welcome to this 115th Annual Session of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada in beautiful Ottawa, Ontario, our Nation's Capital. This is the eleventh time we have met in Ottawa, the last being our 100th Annual Session in 1974.

It is also significant that the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection is celebrating its 100th Anniversary this year -- and an outstanding 100 years of Scottish Rite Masonry it has been!

It would be embarrassing for me to signal out some of their outstanding members for I would be sure to miss some worthy of mention. Suffice it to say that I, and all Members of Supreme Council, wish them continued success in the years ahead.

The Brethren of the Valley of Ottawa have been planning for two or three years how best to provide for our care and comfort and their gracious hospitality has already been evidenced. We are, indeed, grateful to them.

#### NECROLOGY:

Each year at this time, the Sovereign Grand Commander has the unhappy task of recording the passing of some our our Active, Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. This year is no exception when I am grieved and saddened to record the passing of J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Past Active Member of the Council and Past Grand Chancellor.

Ill.:Bro.:Forbes was an able and dedicated Mason and his extensive knowledge of all aspects of Masonry was most highly regarded at the Council Table and in the Lodge Room. We, in Supreme Council, will miss his expertise as will the Valley of Hamilton, who regarded him in most high esteem for he served both Craft Masonry and Scottish Rite most faithfully.

The Valley of Windsor has lost one of its beloved members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council. He passed away suddenly this Spring after a brief illness.

When one visited Windsor, Ill.:Bro.:Colledge was there to meet and greet you. The warmth and sincerity of his welcome always made these trips so pleasurable.

The Valley of Windsor has lost one of its stalwart members and all in that jurisdiction will miss him as we, his associates, in Supreme Council.

In June, we were shocked by the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander. Although Ill.:Bro.:Harvey has been in failing

health for some time, it was, nevertheless, unexpected to receive the news of his death.

The Supreme Council of Canada has been most fortunate in having the services of Ill.:Bro.:Doane for many years.

The ranks of the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders has not been changed since the death in 1968 of Ill.:Bro.:Charles H. Cunningham, 33°. We have been fortunate in having more Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, six to be exact, than any other Supreme Council.

It has been such a pleasure to work with Ill.:Bro.:Doane these many years, being coroneted an Honorary and crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council all in Ill.:Bro.:Doane's term of Office.

Ill.:Bro.:Doane was a quiet and unassuming man, dedicated to his Craft, his church and his family. All will miss him for he served all with faithfulness and his community with distinction.

I extend my condolences to the wives and families of these dedicated and sincere members of Supreme Council.

Besides the loss of these three Active Members, Honorary Members were called to their rest; their names are listed below, but I would sincerely hope that you would refer to the tributes paid to the Active and Honorary Members recorded under the Obituary Records on page 192. These recorded words, so genuine, reveal the depth of love felt by the Brethren for these fellows.

To the families of all these Brethren, I offer my condolences on behalf of the whole Scottish Rite Fraternity.

Bryce Justin Docksteader, 33°, Cornwall, Ont.  
Died September 11, 1988

Frederick Edward Carter, 33°, Welland, Ont.  
Died September 15, 1988

James Arthur Leatherdale, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.  
Died September 23, 1988

Edward Hewitt Rivers, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died October 1, 1988

Charles Edward Pinnell, 33°, White Rock, B.C.  
Died October 19, 1988

Bert Williams Sharpe, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died November 8, 1988

Alexander Robert Campbell, 33°, Westmount, Que.  
Died November 26, 1988

John Bevitt Sainsbury, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Died December 7, 1988

Frank Austin Douglas Beach, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died December 15, 1988

John Howard Richardson, 33°, Montreal, Que.  
Died December 16, 1988

Calvin Weddell, 33°, Orangeville, Ont.  
Died December 20, 1988

Charles Norman Scott, 33°, Bathurst, N.B.  
Died January 1, 1989

John Short, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died January 7, 1989

Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Died January 8, 1989

Frederick Albert Hamilton, 33°, Guelph, Ont.  
Died January 11, 1989

Philip Hammonds, 33°, Brandon, Man.  
Died January 30, 1989

Edward Arthur Lawrence, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Died February 1, 1989

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

**Herbert Horatio McFadden, 33°, Lindsay, Ont.**  
**Died February 25, 1989**

**Carl Rutherford Burton, 33°, Port Carling, Ont.**  
**Died February 26, 1989**

**Robert Robson, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.**  
**Died March 28, 1989**

**John Alexander Rose, 33°, Sarnia, Ont.**  
**Died April 10, 1989**

**Kenneth Douglas Sheldrick, 33°, Lachine, Que.**  
**Died April 11, 1989**

**Clair Henry Smith, 33°, Regina, Sask.**  
**Died May 9, 1989**

**Charles Edward Brotherton, 33°, W. Vancouver, B.C.**  
**Died May 11, 1989**

**John Edward Farnan, 33°, Dundas, Ont.**  
**Died June 6, 1989**

**The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions**

Many Supreme Councils in the United States of America, Europe, the Middle East, the Far East, and in Latin America have been very thoughtful in conveying their sympathy to our Jurisdiction in the loss of our distinguished Supreme Council Members. In turn, we have expressed our condolences to other Jurisdictions when word has come to us of the deaths of their able leaders. We record here the names of departed Supreme Council Members in other lands, and renew our heartfelt sympathy to the families and to the Brethren affected.

**AUSTRIA**

**Franz Simecek, 33°**  
**Past Sovereign Grand Commander**

**BOLIVIA**

Jose Royuela, 33°  
Past Sovereign Grand Commander

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

Guillermo Marquez Abreu, 33°  
Active Member

**GREECE**

Costis Melissaropoulos, 33°  
Past Lieutenant Grand Commander

George Michalopoulos, 33°  
Librarian and Keeper of the Archives

**GUATEMALA**

Luis Alfonso Lopez, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander

**HONDURAS**

Juan Francisco Zunga Bustillo, 33°  
Past Active Member

**ICELAND (NATIONAL GRAND LODGE OF)**

Gunnar J. Moller  
Grand Master

Torben Ulrik Smith  
Deputy Grand Master of Grand Chapter

**IRAN-in-EXILE**

Mahmoud Mir-Djalali, 33°  
Past Lieutenant Grand Commander

**ISRAEL**

Uri Ayalon, 33°  
Active Member

Shlomo L. Gross, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander

**MEXICO**

Pablo de la Fuente Chapoy, 33°  
Active Member

Dario Arrieta Mateos, 33°  
Active Member and Deputy of Mexico

**PERU**

Arturo Pastor Boggiano, 33°  
Active Member

**PHILIPPINES**

Florentino Cruz Bernardo, 33°  
Grand Master of Ceremonies

Valerio Victor Rovira, 33°  
Grand Chaplain

Cayetano Palmares, 33°  
Active Member

Jose Celestino Velo, 33°  
Past Grand Secretary-General

**SPAIN**

Jose del Rio Ridriguez, 33°  
Past Active Member

**TURKEY**

Lutfi Sabri Serinken, 33°  
Active Member

Joseph Margulies, 33°  
Active Member

**NORTHERN JURISDICTION, USA**

William Ralph Ward, Jr., 33°  
Active Emeritus Member and former Grand Prior

Waldron Charles Biggs, 33°  
Active Emeritus Member and former  
Deputy for the State of Vermont

**SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, USA**

Carroll M. Bowman, 33°  
Assistant Grand Secretary-General

**CONFERRAL OF 33°**

On July 18, 1989, the 33° was conferred upon Ill.:Bro.:Chester Getson, 32°. Ill.:Bro.:Getson was elected at our Annual Session in September 1988, in Vancouver, to receive the 33° at our Annual Session in Ottawa in September 1989. Unfortunately, his health is such that he would not be able to be with us in September and, at the request of his friends in the Valley of Toronto and a number of Members of our Supreme Council, I was asked if it would be possible to have the degree conferred upon him this summer.

As a goodly number of members of Supreme Council were to be present in Toronto at the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, I caused arrangements to be made to have the 33° conferred upon him at North York General Hospital on July 18, 1989, notwithstanding Articles 5 and 17 of the Statutes and Regulations. I acted upon the powers conferred upon me under Article 11(t) and am reporting to this Supreme Council for confirmation of my actions.

Because of the state of the health of Ill.:Bro.:Getson, Supreme Council was opened in an abbreviated form, but the full ceremony of the degree was performed and the Council was closed in a shortened form with the Chain of Union being formed.

Our brother was presented after the ceremony, the pin usually given to the lady of a new member and he in turn pinned it upon Mrs. Getson. Our Brother was quite tired after the ceremony but was obviously most proud and appreciative of becoming an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

I am very sorry to report that Brother Getson was called to his rest only eight days after we had the pleasure of conferring the 33° on him. He was proud to receive it and we were so happy that we did.

But when the great and good depart,  
What is it more than this--

That man, who is from God sent forth,  
Doth yet again to God return.

Such ebb and flow must ever be,  
Then wherefore should we mourn?

Brethren, I now invite you to rise and join in a brief memorial service conducted by the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:the Very Rev. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd H. Oakes, 33°, Organist and Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, Soloist.

## VISITATIONS BY THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

1988

September 21—Acted as Director of Ceremonies at Installation of Officers of Prince of Wales Lodge No.100 (B.C.R.), my mother lodge.

September 25-28—Attended Annual Sessions of Supreme Council of Northern Masonic Jurisdiction A. & A.S.R. in Grand Rapids, Michigan and various fraternal and social events.

September 28—Visited Royal Order of Scotland, U.S. Provincial Grand Lodge at Grand Rapids, Michigan, and was introduced as Sovereign Grand Commander.

October 1—Visited Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection (my first official visit) on the 25th Anniversary of its Constitution at Abbotsford, B.C.

October 12—Official visit to Okanagan Lodge of Perfection at Vernon, B.C. on the 60th Anniversary of its Consecration.

October 13—Official visit to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection at Kamloops, B.C.

October 21—Attended Northwest Section Workshop of Southern Jurisdiction A. & A.S.R. at Seattle, Washington, dealing with Joint Masonic Liason Committee.

October 22—Official visit to British Columbia Consistory at Vancouver, B.C., at which 30°, 31° and 32° and Allegory performed.

November 5—Official visit to Woodstock Ontario Lodge of Perfection.

November 6—Attended Service of Dedication of new seats at the Scottish Rite Cathedral at Hamilton, Ill.:Bro.:the Very Rev. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, officiating.

November 7—Visit and dinner at Kitchener Scottish Rite Club at Kitchener, Ontario.

November 8—Official visit to Murton Lodge of Perfection at Hamilton, Ontario.

November 9—Official visit to Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 10—Meeting of Advisory Council of this Supreme Council in Hamilton, Ontario.

November 11—Official visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

November 18—Attended Testimonial Dinner for Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, at Summerside, P.E.I., at which fine tributes were given.

November 26—Attended Vesper Service at Barrie, Ontario, at Grace United Church, followed by a reception for members of the Valley and the ladies. This was the occasion of the Lodge's 100th Anniversary.

November 28—Official visit to Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.

December 2—Attended Installation of Officers of British Columbia Consistory at Vancouver, B.C.

December 3—Attended reception of Gizeh Temple, A. & A.O.N.M.S. and Ball at Vancouver, B.C., at which ladies attended. Received as Sovereign Grand Commander.

## 1989

January 21—Attended Reception and Installation of Officers of Gizeh Temple, A. & A.O.N.M.S. at Vancouver, B.C.

February 18-20—Attended Conference of Grand Masters of North America at Washington, D.C. as representative of our Supreme Council.

February 22—Received Mark Master Masons Degree in Mount Horeb Chapter, R.A.M.

February 24—Attended Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and formally introduced Ill.:Bro.:Parviz Yeganegi, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:Iraj Hedayat, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Grand Secretary-General of Iran-in-Exile and other Iranian Brethren.

March 13—Received Royal Arch Mason Degree of Excellent Master joint meeting of Mount Horeb and Pacific Chapters R.A.M. at Vancouver.

•

March 16—Officially visited Elgin Lodge of Perfection at Niagara Falls, Ontario, for their 66th year Reunion, at which 14° was conferred.

March 18—Official visit to London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix for conferral of 15° to 18°.

March 23—Attended Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix for Banquet and Extinguishing of Lights.

March 26—Attended Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix for Ceremony of Relighting the Lights.

April 7—Attended Dinner given by Supreme Council and Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at the Scottish Rite Club in Hamilton, Ontario, in honour of Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, upon her retirement from the staff of Supreme Council and the Foundation.

April 8—Attended Meeting of Directors of Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in Hamilton, Ontario.

April 9—Attended Peterborough District Masonic Divine Service at Roseneath United Church, Roseneath, Ontario.

April 14-15—Attended Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario at Hamilton, Ontario.

April 24—Official visit to Ottawa Valley on occasion of the 100th Anniversary of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection. Officially received in each of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix and Ottawa Consistory.

April 28—Visit to Edmonton Granite Lodge, Edmonton, Alberta, with Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan, 33°.

April 29—Official visit to Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at Lacombe, Alberta, at which 14° conferred followed by dinner for Brethren and ladies in Red Deer, Alberta.

May 9—Attended meeting and dinner of Royal Order of Scotland at Vancouver, B.C.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

May 13—Official visit to Vancouver Island Consistory at Nanaimo, B.C. for Installation of Officers and Banquet.

May 16—Official visit to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, B.C., at which 14° conferred.

May 17—Official visit to Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, B.C. at which 14° conferred.

May 24-27—Attended conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe in Brussels, Belgium. Very interesting and informative session relating to the State of Freemasonry and A. & A.S.R. in Europe and the world.

June 2—Attended Valle di Tavere (Rose Croix Chapter) in Rome and witnessed 18° in Italian. Very interesting. Spoke to Chapter in Italian and English.

June 14—Attended funeral in Halifax, N.S., of Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

June 21-23—Attended Meeting of Grand Lodge of British Columbia at Vancouver, B.C., and introduced as representing Supreme Council of A. & A.S.R. of Canada.

July 2-7—Attended as Honoured Guest, Imperial Session of A.A.O.N.M.S. (Shrine) of North America at Toronto, Ontario. Very informative session, including relations of Shrine with A. & A.S.R., Concordant Bodies and Craft Masonry.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I acknowledge with gratitude and appreciation a variety of honours conferred upon me during my first year in office.

In particular, I was greatly honoured by being named as an Emeritus Member of Honour of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America on the 28th of September, 1988.

I was also greatly honoured by the Supreme Council of Brazil by being made an Emeritus Member of Honour of its Supreme Council and being granted the Patent and Medal of the Centenary of the Brazilian Republic. I had intended to attend in Rio de Janeiro in March, 1989, at the kind invitation of Sovereign Grand Commander Venancio Igrejas in order to be presented with these at the 160th Anniversary of their Supreme Council in March, 1989, but, unfortunately, we were unable to attend.

I was also made an Honorary Member of Vancouver Island Consistory on the 14th of May, 1989, and of Moore Sovereign Consistory, on the 11th of November, 1988, an Honorary Life Member of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection on 5th of November, 1988, and of Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection on the 29th of April, 1989.

The Hamilton Valley presented me with a beautiful photographic print of the "Norman W. Byrne, Q.C., 33°" Window which graces the upper hallway of the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Hamilton, Ontario. It is truly a work of art.

I prize the plaque presented by Barrie Lodge of Perfection on the occasion of its 100th Anniversary and of my official visit.

London Valley presented Beth and me with a one litre tin of pure maple syrup from the Landsell Farms at Thamesville, Ontario, followed by a later shipment of four litres.

Beth and I also received a number of personal gifts during our visits, which we greatly appreciated. Memorable, is a miniature chest containing a miniature set of working tools, all hand crafted by a Brother and presented to me on behalf of the Brethren in Nanaimo Valley.

## BY-LAWS

During the year a number of Bodies sought approval to propose amendments to their By-laws. In many instances the request for change has been brought about by continuing inflation and increasing costs. I commend these Valleys for having made a realistic appraisal of their financial position now

and for the future and have taken the necessary steps to increase the dues and admission fees.

In each case where approval has been sought for the proposed amendments, the written approval of the Deputy has been given. The request for change then comes under the close scrutiny of the Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance who may suggest changes before approval is given. All amendments to the By-laws of the Valleys listed hereunder conform to the provisions outlined in the Statutes and Regulations.

## LODGES OF PERFECTION

Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Barrie, Ontario.  
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario.  
Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, Lacombe, Alberta.  
Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, Lethbridge, Alberta.  
London Lodge of Perfection, London, Ontario.  
Moncton Lodge of Perfection, Moncton, New Brunswick.  
Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, Sydney, Nova Scotia.  
Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver, British Columbia.

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Barrie, Ontario.  
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, Guelph, Ontario.  
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix, Moncton, New Brunswick.

## CONSISTORIES

Barrie Consistory, Barrie, Ontario.  
Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, Alberta.  
Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario.

## DISPENSATIONS, RULINGS, AND PERMISSIONS

In co-operation with Deputies and in accordance with approved principles, dispensations were granted to several Chap-

ters of Rose Croix to permit the attendance of non Masons at the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights on Easter Sunday.

During the present year, the matter of granting dispensations for such purposes and with respect to other matters of somewhat similar aspect has been under review by the Advisory Council, the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter and by the Executive Committee of this Supreme Council and a report will come before you at this Session of this Supreme Council for your consideration and approval.

I caused to be healed, an irregularity pursuant to Article 22(j) of the Statutes and Regulations when in March, 1989, due to an error and oversight, Charles Douglas Savin received his 30°, 31° and 32° before having received the 18°.

I also healed an irregularity pursuant to such Section when Bro. C. O. Davis received his 7° without his name having appeared on the Notice of Kootenay Boundary Lodge of Perfection.

With respect to Bro. James MacKay, 18°, having considered all the relevant facts and pursuant to my powers contained in the Statutes and Regulations, particularly Article 26a (i), I ruled and declared and granted a dispensation to clarify that the application of our Brother be deemed to be an application for membership in Ottawa Consistory and that he be entitled to receive the 19° to 32°, inclusive in such Consistory.

During the present year, the matter of granting dispensations for such purposes and with respect to other matters of somewhat similar aspect has been under review by the Advisory Council, the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter and by the Executive Committee of this Supreme Council and a report will come before you at this Session of this Supreme Council for your consideration and approval.

I caused to be healed, an irregularity pursuant to Article 22(j) of the Statutes and Regulations when in March, 1989, due to an error and oversight, Charles Douglas Savin received his 30°, 31° and 32° before having received the 18°.

I also healed an irregularity pursuant to such Section when Bro. C. O. Davis received his 7° without his name having appeared on the Notice of Kootenay Boundary Lodge of Perfection.

With respect to Bro. James MacKay, 18°, having considered all the relevant facts and pursuant to my powers contained in the Statutes and Regulations, particularly Article 26a (i), I ruled and declared and granted a dispensation to clarify that the application of our Brother be deemed to be an application for membership in Ottawa Consistory and that he be entitled to receive the 19° to 32°, inclusive in such Consistory.

I had a request from the Deputy of Alberta, Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Milligan, for dispensation to waive the six month waiting period between the 3rd and 4th degrees for a Brother in the Valley of Central Alberta. I hesitated to issue this dispensation because of creating a situation that might be construed, in the future, as setting a very dangerous precedent. The Officers of the Valley felt that, without the dispensation, they would have to cancel the Reunion as this Brother's application was the only one they had. I felt that to cancel a scheduled meeting would do irreparable damage to the Valley as a whole and I state emphatically that I do not wish anyone to consider this as setting a precedent. After much soul searching, I authorized the Grand Secretary General to issue the required dispensation under Article 89(a).

## INTERVALS BETWEEN DEGREES

ART. 89 — (a) Except as herinafter provided, at least six months shall elapse between the conferring of the 3° and 4°.

(b) On application of a Constituent Body the Sovereign Grand Commander, on recommendation of the Deputy for the Province or Territory, may grant his permission and the Deputy shall issue his dispensation, waiving the interval between degrees. The name of the person for whom such dispensation or permission is asked shall be stated in the application, with reason therefor, and no dispensation or permission shall be granted where the application is made generally. In each case, the fee stipulated in article 41 shall accompany the application.

I issued dispensations pursuant to Article 89 (d) of the Statutes and Regulations to waive the elapse of the six month period between the conferring of the 3° and 4°, with respect to Messrs. Robert Ruthren McInnes and Rickie Van Smith, of the Valley of Saint John, the requisite applications of the Constituent Bodies and the recommendations of the Deputies having been obtained.

The status of Ill.:Bro.:C. G. Taylor, 30°, on the Archives of St. Agnes Chapter No.344 and the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, shown on our records as 32°, is under investigation by the Deputy for British Columbia, the Grand Secretary of British Columbia Consistory and myself and will, in due course, be dealt with.

## EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

I read with interest the detailed reports of the nine Provincial Deputies. Each of these reports dealt with a subject with which we are all very much concerned - declining membership. This subject is upsetting to the Fraternity as a whole, not only in Canada, but also to our Brethren in the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions.

What can be done to stem this decline?

What have we Masons done to alienate our youth? Many Masons with sons and nephews have not entered the Craft. Have we, as fathers, antagonized our sons when they were young by our absence and our own devotion to the Craft that they have an aversion to joining?

The Shrine has a more public image than we but I'm sure the average person on the street does not realize that Shriners are Masons.

Why, when we have such a potential for good, do we receive such adverse publicity from some churches? Is our outward image so pale that we are not visible in the community as a force for good?

This topic was addressed at the Deputies' Meeting when we met on Tuesday and it is on the Agenda for our Question and Answer period this afternoon.

There has to be an answer to this very distressing problem. We cannot let our beloved Rite drift and founder without taking hold of the tiller and steering a better course.

It has been reported that, in the Jurisdictions in North American, the average age of our membership is over 50 years of age - not an encouraging situation!

Do we, as older Members, hesitate to pass on a piece of ritual to a younger Brother who could do it equally as well? Do we fail to recognize the potential of our younger Members?

By failing in this regard, we are becoming a party to our own demise. We must recognize this fact and pass the torch while we are here to offer guidance.

How often do we boast, when visiting another Jurisdiction, that we have Brethren in their nineties who are still doing excellent ritual work. What younger Brother has wanted to do that part but has never been given the opportunity?

Only we can correct this situation.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm McLean, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, reports upon details of the Session of Supreme Council, held in Vancouver in September 1988, which of course was a memorable occasion for me and is extensively dealt with in his Report, other Reports and our Annual Proceedings of last year. He also records some of our Official Visits in Fraser Valley, the Okanagan and Vancouver Island. Membership is still a problem, although we are holding our own, but he emphasizes the necessity for us to keep up our support of our Craft Lodges.

Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, 33°, Deputy of Alberta, reports on an excellent community effort in Edmonton when they assist families who have suffered from having their home destroyed by fire. Marvellous community effort!

Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, reports on a most enjoyable Scottish Rite Christmas Party held in the Shrine Mosque in Regina, the superb dinner and excellent entertainment provided by the R.C.M.P. Recruit Choir.

The Saskatchewan Consistory moved its annual meeting place from the usual location in Regina to Yorkton in November and later in May the degrees from 19° to 32° were conferred or communicated at a Reunion in Moose Jaw.

In the Valley of Saskatchewan, the Annual Scottish Rite Banquet was the outstanding social function of the year, while the Reunion of the Saskatchewan Consistory was a great success.

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, also reports decline in membership continues to be one of the greatest problems in Manitoba. He refers to the Allocution of Ill.:Bro.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the N.M.J. and the need to take urgent action, relating to this widespread problem. The Valleys are endeavouring to create a more active membership committee whose responsibilities will include the encouragement and solicitation of new members.

As we are all aware, there has been a re-allocation of Valleys which are under the respective charges of the Deputies in Ontario, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, and G. Carlton Phair, 33°, and this appears to be operating very favourably for the Rite in Ontario.

The former gives a very detailed report of the activities in his Valley, as does the latter. They both refer to the joint dinner held by the Supreme Council and the Directors of the Foundation in March, which was also the occasion of the retirement of Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager of our Supreme Council, after 14 years of loyal and efficient service.

Both Illustrious Deputies report upon occasions when I made official visits to Valleys in the Province and the great hospitality which was extended to me and Beth. It was wonderful for both of us to renew our old friendships with these fine Brethren and with Lucille Phair and Eileen Lowry.

Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, expresses his concern relating loss of membership but points out that enthusiasm seems to be on the upswing in the Valley of Quebec with 10 new applications and a formal request being received from the Montreal Valley to assist the Valley of Quebec in conferring the 5° through 14°, on November 5, 1989. The Quebec Lodge will confer the 4° on November 4, 1989. Montreal is sending its degree team to Quebec, including the team for the 14° in the French language. He says this is very exciting for them all. Beth and I are planning to join them and make it my official visit to the Quebec Valley.

Ill.:Bro.:Rennie spent five weeks in hospital, three weeks of which were in intensive care, but he did attend as many meetings as possible in his Lodge and Chapter. During this period, Ill.:Bro.:Auclair, 33°, Active Member, efficiently performed the duties of Deputy and I extend our thanks to him and our thanks to the Most High for restoring Doug's health to the vigour he showed when I saw him several weeks ago.

Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, notes a close liaison exists with Grand Lodge and that several of our members are holding key offices. He also reports the Annual Divine Service and the Annual Christmas Party were successes in the Valley of Saint John.

Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33° was pleased to report on the completion of his first year as Deputy that he enjoyed the visits to the several Valleys very much. One of the highlights of the year was to be present, along with Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, at a testimonial dinner, held by Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection in Summerside, P.E.I., for our Past Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett. From the fine attendance and many tributes, it was clearly evident that Ill.:Bro.:Bennett is held in high esteem by his Brethren and his community.

## STATE OF THE RITE

The extensive and well prepared Report of Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, needs no enlargement.

## FRATERNAL RELATIONS

It has been reported to me that the customary interchange of visits between Bodies in our Jurisdiction, and those in the Jurisdictions of the United States, continues and brings members in both countries in good relationships with one another. This also holds true with respect to visitations of myself, both in Canada and abroad. I found my attendance at the meeting of Grand Masters of North America at Washington, D.C. was most beneficial as also was the attendance of Beth and myself at the Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe at Brussels in May. Many fine papers and reports were given, which gave me a close insight into the State of the Rite in each of these countries and the problems which arise and are dealt with by our European Brethren. I also felt most stimulated by our visitation in Rome and my meeting with Sovereign Grand Commander de Megni, 33°, and Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus Elvio Sciubba, 33°, and the Grand Master of the Grand Orient of Italy, Ill.:Bro.:Coronna, 33°, at their respective fine offices and establishments in Rome.

Meeting all these distinguished Brethren and discussing with them the problems facing the Rite and Freemasonry in general on a personal basis is, I feel, most beneficial and should be continued.

I would like to say that I have had the pleasure of recommending the appointments of Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council in the persons of:

(1) Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, as Grand Representative of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, succeeding Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°.

(2) Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeaf, 33°, as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Finland, succeeding Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°.

(3) Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Honduras, succeeding Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeaf, 33°.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, has given his Annual Report to the Members of the Foundation and I need not go into its details here. The printed copy of the Foundation Annual Report will be distributed at the conclusion of the Foundation Luncheon.

Needless to say, we are all justly proud of our President, Officers and Committee Members and the fine work they continue to perform on behalf of the Foundation. We are thankful to Members of our Fraternity and to the Bodies for the generous and ongoing support they give to it.

### **THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

Our appreciation goes to Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°, the Editor, for his diligence and efforts in getting the volumes into your hands. At the suggestion of the Directors of the Foundation, it was planned to publish a special edition dealing with matters of interest to the Foundation, but owing to problems of preparation and other factors, its distribution through our Valley mailings will be delayed until the Fall. However, it is hoped that each year the Supreme Councillor will appear in two additions with one dealing with the Foundation.

### **ANNUAL SESSIONS**

Discussions continued with M.Em.Kt. Donald A. King, Supreme Grand Commander of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada and with representatives of the Red Cross of Constantine, with a view to endeavouring to fix, where possible, the times and places of sessions with a view to facilitating the attendance at and relieving the costs involved in attending for those of our Brethren who are desirous of participating in these sessions. These efforts will continue.

### **APPOINTMENTS**

Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Bruce Robertson Grant, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, was elected and installed as Grand Secretary-General on September 10, 1988, leaving a

vacancy in the Office of Executive Secretary. Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, was appointed Executive Secretary, effective September 10, 1988, by a Document of Appointment, signed by me that day, pursuant to Article 37(a) of the Statutes and Regulations.

Ill.:Bro.:Ingram Dale Steeves, 33°, Past Active Member, was appointed to be in charge of the preparations for Rehearsals and Conferring of the 33°, at our Annual Sessions.

## GENERAL

I am most aware and appreciative of the unique situation we have been experiencing in Canada in having had, until recently, the simultaneous presence of six Past Sovereign Grand Commanders in our midst, Donald L. Witter, Harvey R. Doane, Walter C. McDonald, Walter H. Mortlock, Lyle H. Bergstrom and Gordon L. Bennett. This was remarkable when one bears in mind that the term of office is three years. We have missed and will continue to do so, the presence amongst us of Ill.:Bro.:Doane. Ill.:Bro.:Witter feels that, owing to his health problems, his efforts are constrained but he does give us assistance by phone and by letter when we need his input. The remainder are not only available but are regularly called upon for duties on our Advisory Committee, Standing Committees and in many other ways. Indeed, we had occasion this Spring to arrange through our Hamilton Office, a long distance conference telephone call with Hamilton Officers and myself and Ill. Brethren Doane, McDonald, Mortlock, Bergstrom, Bennett and Lawer at which important matters were discussed.

I am personally most grateful for the continued support of so many and without naming them all, the Deputies and other Officers and the Executive Secretary, Bruce R. Grant, 33°, the Office Manager, Beatrice J. Ferrie, until her retirement, and presently Mrs. Diana D. Smith. I feel the whole organization works well as a team and deserves our heartfelt gratitude and appreciation.

My experiences during the past year as your Sovereign Grand Commander has shown me the nature and extent of the problems we will have to face in the coming years. I appreciate so

much the expressions of support and gratifications which have been extended to me in the past. I will endeavour to the utmost of my ability to perform my duties as your Sovereign Grand Commander in an acceptable manner and am sure that, with the great support of all those I have mentioned and with the help, prayers and support of you all, we shall be successful.

God Save the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. So mote it be!

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander

The Allocution was received most favourably and Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer expressed the appreciation of the Brethren for a most interesting and informative presentation.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General and carried that the Allocution be received with thanks and appreciation and be printed in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Art. 22(s) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and Auditors were read and Ill.:Bro.:Allan moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Carrick, that these reports be received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. Carried.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1989 records a net decrease of 394 resulting in a total membership of 33,269.

Membership in our Lodges of Perfection decreased by 258 or .8%, the Chapters of Rose Croix decreased by 133 or .5% and the total membership of the Consistories remained virtually unchanged.

It is encouraging to note that the percentage of Craft Masons that are joining Scottish Rite is increasing.

For the Fiscal year ended June 30, 1989 the following amounts totalling \$371,954 were received and remitted to the Grand-Treasurer General:

Lodges of Perfection Fees .....	\$ 6,103
Chapters of Rose Croix Fees .....	5,604
Consistories Fees.....	5,154
Affiliations Fees .....	768
Dues .....	156,488
1988 Registrations Fees - Session.....	69,970
1988 Candidates 33° Fees .....	30,500
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest .....	82,227
Sundry Income.....	<u>15,140</u>
	\$371,954

I was privileged, last February, together with our Sovereign Grand Commander, John Bourne and the Executive Secretary, Bruce Grant to attend the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America at Arlington, Virginia. It is most rewarding to attend these meetings as it is encouraging to learn that the problems you are experiencing are common to all jurisdictions.

This dialogue helps in the solution to some of the problems you felt were unresolvable. Meeting these secretaries from all corners of North America gives one access to an untapped pool of information.

The Computer Feasibility study implemented a few years ago has come to fruition. The equipment has been installed and while it is not

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

fully operational, it is, nevertheless, working extremely well and we are very satisfied with the results.

I would like to thank:

Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:George F. Benton, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Wands, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33° and

Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Chairman

for their contribution of their expertise to the final implementation and installation of our computer equipment.

In April of this year, our Office Manager, Mrs. B. Ferrie retired after 14 years of devoted service to the office of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite.

A reception was held in the Scottish Rite Club in her honour.

We were so fortunate to have present Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne and four Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Bennett, Mortlock, Bergstrom, McDonald, together with Roy Austin and his Board of Directors of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Mrs. Ferries' family and guest were present, as well as many Scottish Rite associates whom she has worked with over the years.

As well as a gift from Supreme Council, she received many floral tributes and cards from many of the Valleys she has been so close to over these past years. The many friends in the Scottish Rite and Supreme Council wish her well, to enjoy her retirement for many years to come.

As I complete my first year as Grand Secretary-General, I would like to express my sincere thanks to our dedicated Secretary, Mrs. Diana Smith. Her experience and thorough knowledge of the office routine has made this first year much easier than it would have been. My thanks also to Grand Treasurer-General, John C. Allan for his continued help and to the Executive Secretary, Bruce R. Grant for his support. Please accept my sincere appreciation.

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the Deputies I express my thanks for their patience and understanding.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accept Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended June 30, 1989 which will be published in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require explanation, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all revenue and expenses during the year ended June 30, 1989 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$908,195, a decrease of \$10,028 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Revenue of \$224,003 was \$31,164 more and Gross Operating Expenses of \$316,258 were \$53,495 more than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1989 was \$92,255 compared to an Operating Loss of \$69,924 for the previous year.

Offsetting the Operating Losses were Investment Revenue and Bank Interest of \$82,227 compared to \$82,183 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1989 shows a Net Loss of \$10,028 compared to a surplus of \$12,259 for the previous year.

The above results were brought about by unusual expenditures of more than \$14,000 for Computer Hardware and approximately \$3,000 in software and staff training costs. Also expenses in connection with our Annual Sessions in Vancouver last year were far beyond expectations.

My sincere thanks goes to Ill.:Bro.: John I. Carrick, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: Bruce R. Grant, 33° for their assistance and advice during the year as well as to our faithful office staff, Mrs. Beatic J. Ferrie and Mrs. Diana D. Smith for their assistance in preparing this report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1989, the assets under its charge totalled \$908,195, compared to \$918,223 at the end of the previous year. The details are shown on pages 2 and 8 of the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some \$75,000 securities mature as detailed on Page 8 of the Financial Statements. The proceeds of these maturities were used to absorb our net deficit of more than \$10,000 for our last fiscal year, as well as to provide interim financing for computer hardware, software and staff training, etc. Since the end of the fiscal year we have invested \$52,000 in Bank of Commerce bonds maturing February 15, 1998 at 9¼%, at a price of \$93 ½ yielding 10.4%. We will keep the situation under close review for the rest of the present fiscal year.

The average yield on investments based on cost was 10.7% in the year under review, compared to 10.5% the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective yields are 10.4% for 1989 against 10.2% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°  
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°

---

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### AUDITORS' REPORT

**To the Member of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

We have examined the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1989 and the statements of revenue and expenses and capital and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1989, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND  
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario,  
July 21, 1989.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

**JUNE 30, 1989**

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Petty cash	\$ 300	\$ 300
Cash and term deposits	178,275	153,047
Receivables		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	4,821	572
Dues	35,964	13,133
Interest	14,722	18,366
Trade	10,618	2,392
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	16,822	5,429
Investments - at cost (quoted market value \$688,207; 1988 - \$763,999)	<u>672,617</u>	<u>747,492</u>
	<u>934,139</u>	<u>940,731</u>
Fixed assets (note 1)		
Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964		
plus additions at cost	31,614	17,526
Amounts written-off	<u>31,613</u>	<u>17,525</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>\$934,140</u>	<u>\$940,732</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u>		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	\$ 21,570	\$ 16,590
Payables and accruals	<u>4,375</u>	<u>5,919</u>
Capital	25,945	22,509
	<u>908,195</u>	<u>918,223</u>
	<u>\$934,140</u>	<u>\$940,732</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES AND CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
<b>Fees</b>		
Lodges of perfection	\$ 6,103	\$ 5,556
Chapters of Rose Croix	5,604	5,346
Consistories	5,154	5,208
Affiliations	768	570
Dues	<u>156,488</u>	<u>152,336</u>
	174,117	169,016
<b>Thirty-Third Degree fees</b>	30,500	18,000
<b>Bequest</b>	10,000	-
<b>Sale of Proceedings</b>	2,040	2,482
<b>Statutes and Regulations</b>	2,302	1,804
<b>Sundries</b>	798	867
<b>Donated Services</b>	2,265	-
<b>Rings and jewels (net)</b>	<u>1,981</u>	<u>670</u>
	224,003	192,839
<b>Expenses</b>	<u>316,258</u>	<u>262,763</u>
<b>Operating deficit</b>	(92,255)	(69,924)
<b>Investment income</b>	75,787	76,762
<b>Bank interest</b>	6,315	3,765
<b>Gain on disposal of investments</b>	<u>125</u>	<u>1,656</u>
<b>Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses</b>	(10,028)	12,259
<b>Capital, beginning of year</b>	<u>918,223</u>	<u>905,964</u>
<b>Capital, end of year</b>	<u>\$908,195</u>	<u>\$918,223</u>

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION**

**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989**

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
Cash provided from (used for)		
Operations		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$(10,028)	\$ 12,259
Gain on disposal of investments	<u>(125)</u>	<u>(1,656)</u>
	(10,153)	10,603
Changes in		
Receivables	(31,662)	(531)
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	(11,393)	(424)
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	4,980	7,790
Payables and accruals	<u>(1,544)</u>	<u>(12,589)</u>
	(49,772)	4,849
Investing		
Proceeds from maturing investments	75,000	50,000
Purchase of investments	<u>-</u>	<u>(44,944)</u>
	75,000	5,056
Net cash provided	25,228	9,905
Cash and term deposits, beginning of year	<u>153,347</u>	<u>143,442</u>
Cash and term deposits, end of year	<u>\$178,575</u>	<u>\$153,347</u>

## SUPREME COUNCIL

85

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
Officers	\$ 26,444	\$ 20,533
Office	99,196	88,407
Printing and stationery	38,063	30,220
Rings and jewels - Supreme Council Session	14,157	19,041
Jewels - Service	-	2,250
Annual Session - net	108,555	63,182
Donations	-	2,000
Investment - safekeeping fees	445	470
Professional fees	3,100	2,800
Insurance	1,628	1,571
Floral tributes	-	98
Rituals	2,049	1,375
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings	16,862	18,382
English Speaking Conference	-	3,274
Advisory Council	<u>5,759</u>	<u>9,160</u>
	<u>\$316,258</u>	<u>\$262,763</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITEOF FREEMASONRY OF CANADAANALYSIS OF EXPENSESYEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander Travel and other	\$ 12,990	\$ 6,946
Lieutenant Grand Commander	421	756
Deputies	12,006	12,441
Others	<u>1,027</u>	<u>390</u>
	<u>\$ 26,444</u>	<u>\$ 20,533</u>
Office		
Executive Secretary salary	\$ 9,060	\$ 8,781
Other salaries	35,993	41,227
Pension	3,600	3,000
Employees' benefits	828	817
Rent - Heat	6,181	5,973
Hydro	743	714
Property maintenance	2,159	1,843
Postage	4,762	8,086
Telephone and telegrams	4,461	4,450
Office supplies	6,875	5,480
Office equipment	14,088	320
Office equipment - maintenance	2,090	1,148
Bank charges	268	457
Sundries	<u>8,088</u>	<u>6,111</u>
	<u>\$ 99,196</u>	<u>\$ 88,407</u>
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	\$ 5,815	\$ 2,832
Sundry supplies	5,768	3,050
Proceedings	20,420	19,039
The Supreme Councillor	<u>6,060</u>	<u>5,299</u>
	<u>\$ 38,063</u>	<u>\$ 30,220</u>

## SUPREME COUNCIL

87

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1988</u>
<b>Annual Session</b>		
<b>Luncheons and Dinners</b>		
Meals	\$ 66,264	\$ 44,092
Entertainment	<u>300</u>	<u>1,109</u>
	66,564	45,201
Coffee	1,500	1,280
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	15,450	9,675
Transportation	9,367	3,975
Hotel accommodation	20,597	12,469
Session accommodation	4,323	4,012
Ladies entertainment	6,458	5,214
Travel allowance	<u>54,266</u>	<u>36,838</u>
	178,525	118,664
Registration fees	<u>(69,970)</u> -	<u>(55,482)</u>
	<u>\$108,555</u>	<u>\$ 63,182</u>
Total attendance	<u>750</u>	<u>680</u>
Location	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>Windsor</u>

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**  
**SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1989**

Investments matured

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Ontario Hydro 10.75% December 7, 1988	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 2,348
Ontario Hydro 12.50% May 1, 1989	<u>25,000</u>	<u>24,875</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>2,611</u>
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	<u>\$ 74,875</u>	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	<u>\$ 125</u>	<u>\$ 4,959</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INCOMEJUNE 30, 1989

	Page Reference Number	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Investment Income
Government bonds	10	\$140,000	\$140,438	\$145,743	\$ 15,699
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	10	25,000	25,000	24,500	2,755
Provincial and Provincial Guaranteed bonds	11	126,000	123,177	121,427	10,459
Corporation bonds					
Gas and oil	12	212,000	212,027	215,050	23,014
Mines and metals	12	40,000	38,275	38,750	3,725
Utilities	13	96,000	91,350	97,518	10,401
Industrial bonds	13	<u>45,000</u>	<u>42,350</u>	<u>45,219</u>	<u>4,775</u>
		<u><b>\$684,000</b></u>	<u><b>\$672,617</b></u>	<u><b>\$688,207</b></u>	<u><b>70,828</b></u>
Interest on investments disposed of during the year					<u><b>4,959</b></u>
					<u><b>\$ 75,787</b></u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITEOF FREEMASONRY OF CANADASCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTSJUNE 30, 1989

## Government bonds

## Government of Canada

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
10.25% June 1, 1992	\$ 60,000	\$ 59,775	\$ 60,600	\$ 6,150
11.75% December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	26,300	2,937
15.25% June 1, 1993	25,000	25,500	29,138	3,812
9.25% May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	19,730	1,850
9.50% October 1, 2001	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>9,975</u>	<u>950</u>
	<b>\$140,000</b>	<b>\$140,438</b>	<b>\$145,743</b>	<b>\$ 15,699</b>

## Guaranteed Investment Certificates

Standard Trust Company  
10.50% June 18, 1992\$ 25,000    \$ 25,000    \$ 24,500    \$ 2,755

# SUPREME COUNCIL

91

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1989

	Par <u>Value</u>	Cost	Quoted Market <u>Value</u>	Investment Income
Provincial Guaranteed bonds				
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario				
6.00% March 15, 1990	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,025	\$ 9,675	\$ 597
9.50% June 1, 1993	45,000	44,944	44,483	4,245
7.75% May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	20,240	1,710
8.00% May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,950	800
9.25% January 6, 2004	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>1,872</u>	<u>185</u>
	<u>89,000</u>	<u>86,484</u>	<u>85,220</u>	<u>7,537</u>
Nova Scotia Power Commission				
8.125% November 15, 1992	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>1,985</u>	<u>162</u>
Province of British Columbia				
10.75% February 6, 1990	<u>15,000</u>	<u>14,906</u>	<u>14,963</u>	<u>1,613</u>
Province of New Brunswick				
5.50% July 15, 1989	<u>15,000</u>	<u>14,812</u>	<u>14,640</u>	<u>825</u>
Province of Nova Scotia				
6.50% January 2, 1992	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,950</u>	<u>4,619</u>	<u>322</u>
	<u>\$126,000</u>	<u>\$123,177</u>	<u>\$121,427</u>	<u>\$ 10,459</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITEOF FREEMASONRY OF CANADASCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTSJUNE 30, 1989

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Corporation bonds				
Gas and oil				
Alberta Energy Co. Ltd. 10.50% June 30, 1996	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	<u>\$ 31,930</u>	<u>\$ 3,675</u>
Nova Corp. 11.375% August 1, 1995	<u>39,000</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>39,780</u>	<u>4,436</u>
Imperial Oil Limited 10.625% August 15, 1994	<u>32,000</u>	<u>33,129</u>	<u>32,480</u>	<u>3,400</u>
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited 9.625% January 15, 1991	<u>41,000</u>	<u>42,898</u>	<u>40,180</u>	<u>3,658</u>
Nova an Alberta Corp. 12.125% July 15, 1993	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>36,330</u>	<u>4,244</u>
Suncor Inc. 12.00% June 1, 2003	<u>30,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>31,350</u>	<u>3,601</u>
	<u><b>\$212,000</b></u>	<u><b>\$212,027</b></u>	<u><b>\$215,050</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 23,014</b></u>
Mines and metals				
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited 10.00% June 1, 1994	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 17,775</u>	<u>\$ 19,750</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>
International Nickel Company Canada 8.625% June 30, 1991	<u>20,000</u>	<u>20,500</u>	<u>19,000</u>	<u>1,725</u>
	<u><b>\$ 40,000</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 38,275</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 38,750</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,725</b></u>

## SUPREME COUNCIL

93

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1989

	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
<b>Utilities</b>				
Bell Canada 9.875% April 1, 1999	\$ 60,000	\$ 55,590	\$ 58,800	\$ 5,925
Canadian Utilities 13.10% June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	32,963	3,928
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited 8.75% December 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	4,731	436
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited 11.25% December 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	1,024	112
	<b>\$ 96,000</b>	<b>\$ 91,350</b>	<b>\$ 97,518</b>	<b>\$ 10,401</b>

## Industrial bonds

Domtar Limited 11.50% August 1, 1995	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,750	\$ 25,719	\$ 2,875
John Labatt Limited 9.50% September 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	19,500	1,900
	<b>\$ 45,000</b>	<b>\$ 42,350</b>	<b>\$ 45,219</b>	<b>\$ 4,775</b>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 1989

1. Accounting policy

Fixed assets

It is the policy of the Supreme Council to expense fixed asset additions in the year of acquisition.

**AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE  
PROPOSED BUDGET— 1989-90**

	Budget 1988-89	Actual 1988-89	Proposed Budget 1989-90
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>			
<b>Officers Expenses:</b>			
Sovereign Grand Commander.....	11,000	12,990	10,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander.....	1,000	421	500
Deputies .....	13,000	12,006	13,000
Others.....	500	1,027	1,000
	<hr/> 25,500	<hr/> 26,444	<hr/> 24,500
<b>Office Expenses:</b>			
Salaries .....	53,000	45,053	45,000
Pension .....	3,000	3,600	5,400
Employee Benefits.....	1,000	828	900
Rent.....	5,000	4,675	5,000
Heat & Hydro.....	2,200	2,249	2,300
Postage .....	8,000	4,762	5,500
Telegrams & Telephone .....	5,000	4,461	4,500
Property Maintenance .....	2,000	2,159	2,500
Equipment Maintenance .....	1,500	2,090	3,000
Supplies.....	6,000	6,875	7,000
Office Equipment .....	1,000	14,088	2,000
	<hr/> 87,700	<hr/> 90,840	<hr/> 83,100
<b>Printing &amp; Stationery:</b>			
Proceedings .....	21,000	20,420	21,000
Rituals.....	2,000	2,049	2,000
Statutes & Regulations .....	3,000	5,815	500
The Supreme Councillor.....	6,000	6,060	6,500
General Supplies (Printing, etc.).....	4,000	3,050	5,000
	<hr/> 36,000	<hr/> 40,112	<hr/> 35,000
<b>Donations</b>			
Investment Safekeeping.....	1,000	—	—
Audit Fee .....	600	445	500
Insurance .....	3,000	3,100	3,300
Floral Tributes.....	1,800	1,628	1,700
Rings, Collars, Jewels (S.C. Session).....	500	—	200
	<hr/> 16,000	<hr/> 14,157	<hr/> 15,200

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Committee Expense (Advisory) .....	9,500	5,759	6,000
Attendance other S.C. or			
Int'l Mtgs.....	10,000	16,862	15,000
Annual Session (Net).....	70,000	108,555	58,500
International Bulletin.....	1,100	—	—
Miscellaneous.....	33,000	8,356	5,000
	<u>146,500</u>	<u>158,862</u>	<u>105,400</u>
Total Disbursements .....	<u>295,700</u>	<u>316,258</u>	<u>248,000</u>

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE  
PROPOSED BUDGET— 1989-90

	Budget 1988-89	Actual 1988-89	Proposed Budget 1989-90
<b>REVENUE</b>			
<b>Fees</b>			
Lodges.....	5,500	6,103	6,000
Chapters.....	5,500	5,604	5,600
Consistories.....	5,500	5,154	5,000
Affiliations.....	500	768	600
	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,629</u>	<u>17,200</u>
 Dues.....	152,000	156,488	174,000
33° Fees.....	30,000	30,500	21,500
Sundry Receipts.....	15,500	19,386	29,800
	<u>197,500</u>	<u>206,374</u>	<u>225,300</u>
 Total Operating Revenue.....	214,500	224,003	242,500
Less Operating Expenses.....	<u>295,700</u>	<u>316,258</u>	<u>248,000</u>
Gross Operating Surplus (Deficit) .....	(81,200)	(92,555)	(5,500)
Investment Income and Bank Interest.....	83,000	82,227	80,000
 Net Surplus (Deficit) .....	1,800	(10,028)	74,500

Ill.:Bro.:Carrick reported that all the Deputies had filed their Annual Reports with the Supreme Council Office and the Grand Secretary-General moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Allan that these reports be published in the 1989 Annual Proceedings. Carried.

## LUNCHEON FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

The Luncheon of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was held in Ballrooms A & B of the Skyline Hotel with Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin presiding.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin called the meeting to order and asked Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay to give the invocation. All enjoyed a very delicious lunch.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards was called upon to introduce our Guest Speaker, Dr. Robert Dykes, Professor of Physiology and the Director of a laboratory in the Neurological Sciences Centre at the University of Montreal. Dr. Dykes is a recipient of one of the major grants of our Foundation.

Dr. Dykes address entitled "Rumination on Alzheimer's Disease by a Peripatetic Scientist" was a most interesting presentation on visits he made to three very widely spread hospitals in the United States, Sweden, and East Germany studying how each of these countries is dealing with the very perplexing and most complicated ways and means of handling the needs of Alzheimers' patients.

Each of these countries is trying their best to come to grips with this most devastating disease not only for the patient but for their families as to how can they learn to cope with a most debilitating sickness.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean expressed the sincere thanks of all the Brethren to Dr. Dykes for his most interesting address.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin adjourned the meeting at 1:30 p.m. but reminded the Brethren to take a copy of the Foundation Annual Report which included Dr. Dykes address.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
GENERAL SESSION  
FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 15, 1989

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° called the afternoon Session of the Supreme Council to order at 2:00 E.D.S.T. in the Main Ballroom of the Radisson Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario. This portion of the Session is being devoted to a Question and Answer period. This was instituted last year by Ill.:Bro.:Bennett to allow the Honorary Inspectors-General time when they may participate to a greater extent than they have been able to do heretofore. Since this format was Brother Bennett's idea, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne thought that he should continue as its Chairman so he turned the gavel over to him to conduct this very interesting part of our Council meeting.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for the privilege of conducting the Question time once again and called upon the Brethren to present any Questions they might have for discussion.

Ill.:Bro.:Ross Fuller, 33° of the Valley of London asked if it were not possible to have the image of our Charitable Foundation more visible in our communities by having formal presentations of our Bursaries and Awards.

Ill.:Bro.:Richards replied that it is sometimes difficult to do this as the Awards are sent out by the G. Allan Roeher Institute in Toronto to the recipient. It would have to be arranged through them to go to an Active in the community where the award winner resides. Not always easy, because of the time of the year to arrange a meeting, for press to be available and present. The Individual would like to receive his award as soon as it is announced rather than wait for a formal presentation.

A presentation after the fact could be considered which would achieve the same aim.

Ill.:Bro.:Phair mentioned that he had never been asked to present an award. He reiterated what has already been said that the "man on the street" does not know who we are or what we are doing. Brother Austin concurred. We are invisible.

To improve this image of Masonry, a Valley reported that several cars have been purchased for driving cancer patients to hospitals for treatment and on the side of these cars is printed "Mason's care."

Brother Milligan said that in the Valley of Edmonton the Scottish Rite is involved with a community venture which aids people suffering fire damage, accommodation for 72 hours. The Scottish Rite Masons have been the backbone of this endeavour since the beginning but received no publicity because the editor of the Newspaper thought we wished to remain anonymous.

Sovereign Grand Commander Paul commented that the lack of public awareness of the Fraternity is the same in the United States. On investigation of the files of a large metropolitan newspaper no mention had been made of Masonic activities in 30 years.

Brother Bourne urged all to have a much closer liaison in Grand Lodges to improve the image of all Masons. Ill.:Bro.:Rod Connor mentioned a programme in Ontario aimed at Drug Abuse and the involvement of the youth.

Another question was raised as to what chapter the Volume of the "Sacred Law" should be opened.

The discussion was most interesting but to sum up; Brother Sankey stated that in the Statutes and Regulations no specific Chapter was mentioned. In a publication "Beyond the Pillars" issued by the Grand Lodge of Ontario, fifteen appropriate places are mentioned. Brother Powell mentioned that on celebrating their 100th Anniversary, the Valley of Woodstock chose an appropriate verse which was read at the opening of each meeting.

Brother Keith Hay, of the Valley of Kingston, raised a question with which all Valleys are grappling.

The cost of mailing monthly notices. Brother Hay asked would it be permissible to send monthly notices only to those in the immediate vicinity of the Lodge and for those out of town, once or twice a year. He estimated that for the Valley of Kingston

the savings would be \$750.00 and as postage is increasing the savings would be greater in the years ahead.

Brother Norm Byrne responded from a legal point of view.

Art 69 (a) Notice of all regular or special meetings shall be given to the members at least five days prior thereto. The notice shall be written or printed, and personally served upon, left at the residence or place of business of, or forwarded by first class mail to the member. A newspaper notice will not suffice, and the use of postal cards or unsealed letters in this connection is prohibited. All notices shall indicate clearly that they are to be treated as STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

The article clearly states that a notice should be sent.

It is clear that many members do not respond by attending the meetings, nevertheless, a notice should be sent.

Many of the Valleys are, however, bending the Statutes by sending the Notices every two months. Combining notices of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. No Valley indicated that any brother had objected to this procedure. Officers of all Valleys are cognizant of increased mailing costs and do attempt to minimize the same.

Brother D. Marshall of Newfoundland asked if some special designation could, or should, be made for senior distinguished members. It was thought that it could be considered and brought up at a future meeting.

The Question was posed regarding partial registration at Supreme Council Sessions.

It was mentioned that some requests had been received when we met in Windsor and Vancouver but not in sufficient numbers to warrant any special procedure such as different coloured tickets and policing of Meetings and Banquets. The Grand Secretary-General said he would keep the suggestion in mind for consideration at some future date.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett thanked all for participating in this very worthwhile question session.

He returned the gavel to Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne to continue with the work of the afternoon.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne called upon Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° to present his report on "The General State of the Rite."

#### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with Article 40(d) of our Statutes and Regulations, the Committee on the General State of the Rite are pleased to submit the following report. Our information is received from the reports of the Deputies and we once again commend them for their complete and informative reports without which we would be unable to give a suitable response to Supreme Council for their approval.

Supreme Council has again lost through deaths many prominent Scottish Rite and Craft Masons. In particular our beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° went to his eternal reward as well as Active member Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor Ill.:Bro.:John Herbert Forbes, 33° who left us during the past year. Many Honorary Members and Scottish Rite Brethren have answered the call of the Great Architect of the Universe and is evident by the continuing large loss in our membership. We shall all remember them by their untiring devotion to Freemasonry and spreading the ideals of our beloved Order. Their smiles and friendship will be sorely missed and we extend to their families our deepest sympathy. Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Rennie, 33° Deputy for Quebec had a serious health problem with a long period in the hospital intensive care. He has now resumed his duties and we trust he will continue in good health.

For many years membership still continues to plague us and is a constant concern as to what a productive solution is. Your Chairman was reading the Supreme Councillor of our Supreme Council, 1963 on the Report of Special Committee on Membership and I quote a paragraph. "The decreasing membership in the Craft Lodges throughout the

Grand Lodges of America is a matter which is giving much concern and no comprehensive solution has been found. Masonry has had its vicissitudes during the past fifty years and some opinions have been expressed that it is now experiencing one of its depression periods. Optimists suggest that this stage will pass and, ere long, the Craft will again assert itself and attract many to its ranks. This is wishful thinking and we have no definite assurance that it will be accomplished." That was 26 years ago. Your Committee was impressed in the topic "A Beacon for the 21st Century" delivered by the Sovereign Grand Commander Francis George Paul, 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. A lot of food for thought and worthy of your interest and reading. This was printed in the 1988 Abstract of Proceedings of the Supreme Council. I also quote a part of Ill.:Bro.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction in his remarks in the above Proceedings. "If I could share one thought with you today, it would be that as Scottish Rite Brothers we should strive for Masonic unity. We must avoid becoming so involved in one aspect of Masonry that we forget how important each part is to the whole of Freemasonry. If we ascend one segment of the Craft to the exclusion of the rest, we splinter and weaken Freemasonry as a whole." The Grand Master of Michigan in his remarks at the same meeting said in a conversation with the Sovereign Grand Commander of Switzerland, they discussed about the increase in membership overseas and in nearly every case the bodies of Freemasonry have shown increases in membership including England and Scotland who have officer age level of 35 years of age and attendance level of 70% of total membership. Wouldn't this Supreme Council be happy and excited to have this kind of situation. What is the reason for their success? The most prominent difference would be the fellowship that is lacking which has been a success in England in keeping the Brethren's interests. In the Grand Master's conversation with distinguished Freemasons of the United Grand Lodge of England they say, "you really have a hard time in succeeding over there because you don't have any fellowship — you don't practice Masonry so much as you practice ritual." We do not practice the tenets of Freemasonry — Brotherly love, relief and truth. Do you agree with this? Very interesting comments from many distinguished Freemasons from all parts of the world and is food for thought and consideration for each of us.

We must concentrate on our support and be active in our Craft Lodge. We must attend and endeavour to rebuild the pride of membership. We must be more open in discussing who we are and what our aims are. We must encourage young men to join our fraternity and make them welcome and put them to work in our degrees, get them involved in order to keep their interest. We must make sure the candidates receive a positive impression. We must not be lax in our opportunity to take advantage of any favourable occasion to interest potential Masons. With

regards to visibility to the general public Edmonton Valley has a program in conjunction with the fire department of providing housing and meals for three days for those suffering from a house fire. The unfortunate part is that the news media do not give us any print and that is regrettable. In Vancouver the Grand Lodge of British Columbia sponsor four automobiles to transport cancer patients and these vehicles get a lot of exposure and they have the Masonic emblem together with the cancer slogan painted on them and this program is very popular.

In the Deputies' reports it is gratifying to note that the Officers are discharging their duties in a responsible manner. The degrees are being portrayed by the casts in a dignified and excellent manner and we congratulate them for their devotion and interest in performing this very important segment of our lodge activities.

Again, we are grateful and proud of the many Scottish Rite Brethren who have assumed high offices in their Grand Lodges and Craft Lodges. We have many Grand Masters and other important offices being held by our Brethren. So important for the exposure of the Scottish Rite to the Master Mason.

Suspensions are a very serious matter that should be the concern of all. The Deputies must be cognizant of this situation and steps should be taken to endeavor to see what can be done about it. This Committee recommends that every Valley appoint an active committee, visit Brethren who are about to be suspended or demitted and see if we can find a reason for such action. We all know that if finances are a problem there should be no difficulty in calling upon our Masonic charity. It's important that this situation be closely monitored and for us to be successful it requires strong leadership from the Valley officers and members of Supreme Council, both Active and Honorary.

Valleys should consider ways and means of keeping our Brethrens' interest and in the Deputies' reports there are many suggestions: rotating Consistory meetings between Valleys, conferring degrees in other Valleys both in and out of their jurisdiction, receiving and introducing Worshipful Masters of Craft Lodges at our meetings, attending as a group the Craft Lodge of which the Worshipful Master is a Scottish Rite member, inclusion of family and friends at special occasions, entertaining people who are confined such as rest homes and hospitals, Divine service, fellowship dinners, monte carlo night, golf tournament, curling bonspiel, barbeques, fishing derbies, luncheon meetings for those who cannot attend lodge, issue newsletters.

It is noted that some bodies are having their Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory Installations held on the same day and have dinner on

the same occasion. It stimulates a better attendance of the members and hence a positive encouragement for the Officers and makes for an interesting evening.

The finances of each Valley must be carefully scrutinized because of increased costs and more importantly the loss of membership means less revenue. This Committee recommends that every Valley take a serious look at their financial position before it is too late. This also affects the operating revenue of our Supreme Council as their receipts from the Valleys will be lower accordingly. This concern is a very important problem that should be addressed immediately.

The notices are still of concern to this Committee as many are very interesting and informative and others require a lot of improvement. The Bodies must remember that the notice is not just a reminder to attend Lodge but more importantly it should be informative enough to stimulate and encourage the Brethren to attend Lodge and also for those who are unable to attend will be able to know what is going on in the activities of the Lodge. We ask the presiding officers to review and consider the improvement of notices if, in your opinion, you believe they could be improved.

Many Bodies are celebrating important dates including Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, 100 years; Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, 80 years; Saskatoon Consistory, 70 years; Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Vernon, 60 years — there are many milestones of Freemasonry in these celebrations.

Last year our Sovereign Grand Commander introduced a “question period” for the Honorary members of Supreme Council at the Annual Session. It was felt that they did not have the opportunity of expressing any views or concerns. This meeting was slow to develop but the Honorary members presented some interesting topics for discussion and this Committee recommends continuing this.

The Deputy for Quebec informs us that Quebec City again had no new members by initiation last year but is pleased to learn that they now have 12 new applicants which is indeed most encouraging in view of the long period of difficulty and uncertain times for Scottish Rite in that city. Another satisfying situation is that they will be conferring by the Brethren from the Montreal Valley the 14° in French. We hope this is the start of an upward trend in Quebec City. We thank the Montreal Valley Brethren for their support and participation in Quebec City. Under the direction of Ill.:Bros.:Decelles, 33° and Phaneuf, 32°, almost all the obligatory degrees are now in the French language.

There are several bodies now publishing excellent newsletters which have been well received and this is an area where other Valleys should consider as it is apparent those printing the newsletter are the more progressive and successful Valleys as it makes interesting reading for the Brethren.

The Easter Ceremonies have shown that some Chapters are enjoying increased attendance of Sovereign Princes with the presence of families and Masons. This Committee urges Supreme Council to consider approving this type of mixed meetings and if so, to issue a ritual that would be compatible with the Easter Ceremony that would not be in conflict with any portion of our present ritual that would be objectionable to our Chapter. At the present time it is difficult for the Officers to decide on what to delete or eliminate from our ritual and also a Dispensation has to be issued each time it is requested. The request for having ladies and Masons is increasing the past several years; therefore, some decision should be made as to which way we are going. It is pleasing to note that many Chapters recognize the widows with something tangible at Easter.

This Committee is pleased to report that the Education Valley are continuing the Annual Auction, the money of which is donated to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The program, in conjunction with the fire department, of providing housing and meals for three days for those suffering a house fire is a wonderful offering in assisting our fellow man. The Calgary Valley is still holding their regular luncheon meetings for those Brethren unable to go to lodge in the evenings. Other Valleys should consider this as a way of promoting fellowship amongst some of their Brethren.

Some deputies are holding meetings with Honorary Members of Supreme Council and discussing what can be done about the future. A worthwhile endeavour. A few Valleys are conferring degrees in other cities and this gets others involved and produces positive results.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is progressing well under the leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°. The Capital fund is now over three million dollars and will have over \$300,000 for distribution by our Awards Committee under the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.:N. R. Richards, 33°. There is a slight increase of per capita members but not a significant increase from individuals, 1.01%. Valley contributions showed an increase as well. Bequests are an important part of our income and the Committee has noted that the entire estate of a Scottish Rite Brother in Quebec is being left to the Foundation. What a generous bequest. Keep up the good work Brethren and let's try a little harder. These funds are distributed only to those involved in the research of

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Mental Retardation and Alzheimer's diseases. This Committee recommends the reading of the Annual Report which is available to everyone including any person outside the Masonic Order, so if you know of any interested person do not hesitate to give them a copy. It is worthy of your time to read it. This Committee would like to thank Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° and his committee for their untiring efforts in perusing and deciding on who is to receive entitlement of the funds and Ill.:Bro.:John Allan, 33° on the able manner in which he has invested and re-invested our portfolio to give the greatest return.

This Committee has noted that Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° will be entering the Past Active rank and every Scottish Rite Mason, not only in his home Province of Alberta but throughout Canada knows the ability, leadership and inspiration he has been to us all. He is an example of a true Freemason. The goods news is that he will continue to serve as the President of the Charitable Foundation.

This past year we have a new Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° who has been fulfilling his responsibilities in a commendable manner and his addresses are being received by the Brethren with interest and enthusiasm. He had a health problem this summer but true to form he recovered very quickly and has resumed his full duties. Keep well Sovereign Grand Commander.

This report would not be complete without recognizing Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie who retired from Supreme Council office and whose untiring efforts and efficiency we all have appreciated over the many years of service. I am sure we all join in wishing her continued good health in the years ahead.

There were other changes in Supreme Council office this year and in all phases of Freemasonry it is surprising that we are always fortunate to obtain Brethren who can step in and fill a position when one thought a certain individual would be hard to replace. Our Executive Secretary Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33° moved up to Grand Secretary General and fortunately have Ill.:Bro.:Bruce Grant, 33° as Executive Secretary and Mrs. Diana Smith in the office. A great team and we thank them for their valued service and cooperation.

Your Chairman would like to conclude this report by thanking the Deputies and this Committee for all the work and effort they put into this report.

I wish to close with this comment by Ill.:Bro.:T. Ray Powell, 33° Active member London, Ontario:

It was the great Scotsman, Sir Harry Lauder who gave us the important message: "I could always tell where the lamplighter was by the trail behind!" Let us share our light with others in our respective communities so they will know where we stand and the way we meet the challenges of life.

Fraternally submitted,

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°  
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°  
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°  
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°  
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°  
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°  
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef that the Report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°.

#### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The report of this committee should be read in conjunction with the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander as the correspondence relative to Fraternal Relations is normally carried out between the Sovereign Grand Commander and his counterpart in the other Grand Jurisdictions.

Our Supreme Council now enjoys cordial and friendly relations with 33 other Supreme Councils and 4 National Grand Lodges namely Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden whose advanced degrees are considered to be the equivalent of our Scottish Rite Degrees. We con-

tinue to enjoy particularly close fraternal ties with the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the United States of America with regular visitations between our respective Supreme Councils as well as our Constituent Bodies.

### COLUMBIA

We have very little to report on the situation in Columbia. However, we understand that there have been meetings between the various factions in an attempt to settle their differences and work together in harmony. Differences of this nature are not easily resolved. However, it is encouraging to learn that a start has been made and will, hopefully, lead to a reconciliation between the two factions. In the meantime we recommend that we continue our relationship with the existing Supreme Council with whom we are now in amity.

### CHILE

In 1973 we suspended Fraternal Relations with the Supreme Council of Chile and withdrew our Grand Representative. Last year in our report we recommended that we keep the lines of communication open with a possibility of re-establishing Fraternal Relations with them once again. A formal request for recognition and an exchange of Grand Representatives has been received from the Supreme Council of Chile. We therefore recommend, that the request for recognition be granted and a Grand Representative appointed.

### IRAN

A year ago we reported on the progress our Iranian brethren were making in reactivating their Supreme Council and we are pleased to note that our recommendation that we extend recognition to the Supreme Council of Iran-in-Exile was formally adopted and Grand Representatives appointed. In May of this year they met in the City of Boston and conferred the Scottish Rite degrees of five candidates. We are well aware of the difficulties our Iranian brethren must experience in holding meetings when their members are separated by great distances. We commend them on the progress they have made and extend to their Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Parviz Yeganegi, 33°, and this brethren our sincere congratulations and our best wishes for their continued success.

### CUBA

During the year a letter was received from the Supreme Council of Cuba advising us that they were updating their records of the Supreme

Councils with which they maintain fraternal relations and requesting the name of the Grand Representative. On checking our records we find that we withdrew recognition of the Supreme Council of Cuba in 1967 because it was not our practise, at that time, to recognize and maintain fraternal relations with a Supreme Council-in-Exile. It is apparent that the Supreme Council of Cuba have not been advised that we no longer recognize their Supreme Council. We find that the Supreme Council of Cuba have never actually been in exile but have continued to operate out of the City of Havana, no doubt under very difficult circumstances. We recommend that we notify the Supreme Council of Cuba of the action taken in 1967 and at the same time request additional information as to their membership, number of Constituent Bodies, etc. in order that we might reassess our relationship with them.

### VENEZUELA

Some time ago we received an invitation from a Supreme Council in Venezuela inviting us to attend their 25th Anniversary Celebration in the City of Guaira. We treated this invitation with some suspicion as none of the names listed on the tableau of Officers corresponded with the names of the Officers of the Supreme Council of Venezuela that we recognize. It would appear that the invitation was from another Supreme Council with whom we have never been in Amity. Moreover this Supreme Council is based in the City of Guaira, while the Supreme Council with whom we have fraternal relations has its headquarters in the City of Caracas.

Under the circumstances we have no alternative but to consider this Supreme Council as irregular and we recommend that we continue to study the situation in Venezuela and in the meantime, we maintain our relations with the present Supreme Council of Venezuela with whom we now have Fraternal Relations.

In conclusion, we recommend that all communications and all actions taken by our Sovereign Grand Commander and other Officers of Supreme Council in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
WALTER C. MacDONALD, 33°  
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°  
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by, Ill.:Bro.:W. H Mortlock, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald that the Report be received. Carried.

The Report on the Special Committee on Library and Archives was presented by its chairman, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeef.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE  
ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

A copy of the proceedings of our Annual Sessions held in Vancouver last year have been added to the Archives of our Supreme Council. Any member of this Supreme Council may use any of the books from our Supreme Council Library by making arrangements with our office for their use and return.

The former chairman of this committee, Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° has chaired this committee for many years. He, with the assistance of Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, have done a great deal of work in cataloguing the materials in our archives.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°  
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°  
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°  
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman

Ill.:Bro.:Schaeef moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:T. Raymond Powell that the report be received. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. It was moved by Brother Milligan, seconded by Brother E. Stanley Matheson, 33° that Executive Sessions will commence on Tuesday, September 11, 1990 at St. John's, Newfoundland and the Chain of Union take place on Saturday, September 15, 1990.

All other meetings will take place as approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander in consultation with local planning Committee.

Ill.:Bro.:Milligan moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Loftus, that an invitation had been received from Niagara Falls, Ontario to meet there in the year 1999. Carried. A question was raised as to whether all these locations listed did, indeed, have all the necessary facilities and accommodations.

It was suggested that the Committee, in conjunction with the Supreme Council office, prepare a manual outlining, in specific detail, all the necessary requirements for Hosting such a large Session such as ours.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATIONS OF ANNUAL SESSIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

During this past year the Special Committee on Locations of Annual Sessions received an invitation to hold our Annual Sessions in 1999 from Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter Rose Croix to hold these Sessions in Niagara Falls, Ontario.

At this time we do have invitations through the year 2000 as follows:

1990	St. John's Newfoundland .....	September 13, 14 & 15
1991	Thunder Bay, Ontario .....	September 12, 13 & 14
1992	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan .....	September 11, 12 & 13
1993	Hamilton, Ontario .....	September 9, 10 & 11
1994	Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	September 8, 9 & 10
1995	Kingston, Ontario .....	September 13, 14 & 15
1996	Calgary, Alberta .....	September 12, 13 & 14
1997	Barrie, Ontario .....	September 11, 12 & 13
1998	Montreal, Quebec .....	September 10, 11 & 12
1999	Niagara Falls, Ontario .....	September 9, 10 & 11
2000	Winnipeg, Manitoba .....	September 14, 15 & 16

The committee has been advised that each City listed above has all of the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Su-

preme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings as well as the banquet requirements.

Our Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, during his term of office, appointed a committee to determine the feasibility of arranging meetings for the benefit of all branches of Freemasonry to meet each year at a time and place designed to reduce travelling and other costs to the benefit of each organizations. At this time my Committee is not aware of any progress being made by the other committee.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°  
W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Special Committee on the Supreme Councillor was presented by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In December, 1988, the Forty-First Edition of the Supreme Councillor was printed and distributed to each member of the Scottish Rite in Canada. The distribution was done through the cooperation of the Grand Secretary of each Valley.

The Supreme Councillor was made up of eight pages of printed material, including a picture of the Active Members who had assumed office in September 1988. There was also a picture of a very proud father, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and his three sons who had all received their Master Masons Degree on May 4, 1988.

It is the feeling of the committee that this newsletter should be printed and distributed sooner following the Supreme Council meeting. It contains an updating of many functions of Supreme Council, and as this goes to each member, they should get it as soon as possible.

The Gleanings from Valley Notices, Volume 5, was distributed in August and it is interesting to note the many varied programs that are being carried out across the jurisdiction. Guelph Valley are to be congratulated as they have printed and distributed their first newsletter to all members. Social functions should be encouraged in each of our valleys to stimulate interest of the members.

The Committee express their thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Bruce Grant, 33° and the office staff for their help. Thanks is also extended to all who have contributed news items as our jurisdiction is such a vast area it is very difficult to keep up to date on all functions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°  
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
J. CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°  
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°  
R. ELDON GREER, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Greer moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus that the Report be received and adopted. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeff stated that he had no report to present on the Formation of New Bodies.

The Report on the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by its' Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth who stated that since our last session in Vancouver, 1988, there was no subject that remained unresolved.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

For the first time in recent memory, this committee can report that, except for the ongoing work of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter in reviewing our degree rituals, no item previously reported as

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

unfinished business and no matter arising at Annual Sessions of Supreme Council prior to 1988, remains unresolved.

Respectfully submitted,

**LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°**

**W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.**

The Report on the scheduled trip to Oberammergau and a cruise on the Danube was presented by its' Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaeff.

**REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
OBERAMMERGAU, ALPINE EUROPE AND DANUBE CRUISE**

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John Carrick and myself were asked to see what could be arranged in the way of a tour after the very successful Caribbean, Panama Canal cruise of 1988, arranged by Horizon Tours.

They suggested an Oberammergau trip to see the Passion Play which is only presented every 10 years together with a tour of Alpine Europe and a 7 day Danube Cruise.

We arranged for information of this tour to be included in the Fall Supreme Councillor.

We had 50 couples reply, expressing an interest and to this date we have 32 individuals booked and their deposit paid. As there is a limit of 39 people, there are still vacancies for 7 people. Either John Carrick or myself have a few brochures of the trip which we would be glad to give to anyone interested in joining this tour. The dates are: leaving June 1, 1990 and returning June 17, 1990.

Respectfully submitted,

**JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°**

**GEORGE C. SCHAEFF, 33°, Chairman**

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Schaeff, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Carrick that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

Before the afternoon Session adjourned, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander of Iran-in-Exile, Ill.:Bro.:Parvis Yeganegi to say a few words.

Brother Yeganegi thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for giving him the opportunity of bringing greetings to this Supreme Council Meeting from his Iranian Brethren in Exile.

He was very sorry that one of his officers, Ill.:Bro.:Moshiri, residing in Toronto, had expected to accompany him but due to illness had to decline. Brother Yeganegi said how busy the past year had been with the establishment of his Council on July last year supported by Ill.:Bro.:C. Fred Kleinknecht of the Southern Jurisdiction and Ill.:Bro.:Francis G. Paul of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

He was so grateful for this outstanding support by the American Brethren. He was also pleased by the presence of a Canadian delegation at the ceremony of Institution and for their whole hearted support.

Brother Yeganegi went on to say that it was most important for the Iran Craft Lodges and the Scottish Rite to establish a very strong base in the United States and Canada not to integrate with local Lodges so that these Iranian Brethren will remember the heritage of their homeland to keep alive and carry the torch back to Iran.

Brother Yeganegi was most moved that the Iranian youth be given this task as their goal and role not to let the light of Masonry be extinguished before it is allowed to blaze again in his homeland of Iran.

The Sovereign Grand Commander of Iran-in-Exile thanked Brother Bourne for allowing him this time to say a few words.

Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned the meeting until Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

## SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1989

The Banquet Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, extended a most cordial welcome to the Members, their Ladies, and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, held in the Ballroom of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa.

The Grand Prior, the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Toast to her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to honour Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Regina, Saskatchewan, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Edna MacLean of Vancouver, B.C.

### “TOAST TO THE LADIES”

— given by Ill.:Bro.:Thos. V. Hannan, 33°

During recent years, once during each session of Supreme Council, it becomes the great honour and privilege of a member of Supreme Council to display in a most practical manner our appreciation for those we hold in very highest esteem, by proposing a toast to the ladies. Sovereign Grand Commander, I thank you for the honour bestowed on me and the Scottish Rite Masons in Saskatchewan for this privilege.

When I received the invitation to perform this honour — I was a bit surprised that a bachelor would be asked to propose a toast of this nature. I don't know if it was felt that he would have some enchanting ways of charming the ladies to put the men in good standing!

Tonight on this gala occasion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet at this the 1989 Session of Supreme Council it is my hon-

our and privilege to attempt to phrase a tribute and special greeting to the ladies — expressing good thoughts and special wishes in a tender way!

As I stand here and look out over the scene which lies before me I observe the life and colour and animation that has been added for this banquet alone by the presence of the ladies. What a beautiful picture you make! Surely none would question that our esteem is well placed and well justified!

Down through history woman has played her part in the stirring events of Time. Daily and hourly there stands forth in the records a WOMAN, whose memory is enshrined in glory! Credited with some form of a sixth sense, which she calls intuition; winning her arguments with the statement, "just because"; unreasonable if you will, unpredictable if you wish, she nevertheless remains a constant source of inspiration because she is one who has a smile for every joy, a tear for every sorrow, a consolation for every grief, an excuse for every fault, a prayer for every misfortune and encouragement for every hope.

I am sure that we echo the sentiments of a writer who said: "Women may be whole oceans deeper than we are, but they are also a whole Paradise better. She may have got us out of Eden, but as a compensation she makes the earth very pleasant".

Brethren, this toast has become an annual event at this banquet, but it does not mean that it is just a routine affair. When the banquet ends this evening, we shall look back on it with fond and pleasant memories and look forward with anticipation to the next one.

The ladies, God bless them, are enshrined within our hearts, and we approve the thoughts so well expressed in the words of the writer — Thomas Peacock:

"To chase the clouds of life's tempestuous hours,  
To strew its short but weary way with flowers,  
New hopes to raise, new feelings to impart,  
And pour celestial balsam on the heart;  
For this to man was lovely woman giv'n,  
The last, best work, the noblest gift of Heav'n."

Brethren, with respect, with admiration, with delight, I ask you to rise, and with me drink a toast to — THE LADIES!

Ill.'.Bro.'.Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Halifax, N.S., proposed a toast to the Host Valley, the Valley of Ottawa, Ontario. This was responded to by Ill.'.Bro.'.Lloyd G. Moar, 33°, Chairman, Ottawa Planning Committee.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Winnipeg, Manitoba, proposed a toast to our Distinguished Guests, which was responded to by Ill.'.Bro.'.Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

**A TOAST TO OUR VISITORS**  
**— given by Ill.'.Bro.'.Raymond K. Adams, 33°**

Florence and I were sitting last Sunday morning having breakfast outdoors with our next-door neighbours and quite a large number of friends.

I asked them what I should say on this occasion. The consensus of opinion was that I should emphasize to you that our men and ladies here in Canada have the same aspirations, hopes and ideals that you have. You are friends. We are friends. Brothers and Sisters.

Because of this you should feel very much at home. My wife Florence said to tell you that we did not choose our friends and visitors; it is rather that the good God has given them to us. That is what we say about you. Our friends who are given by God.

Every Mason paints a portrait for all to see. What is the dominant theme of that portrait?

We find guidance on this theme in a Biblical Statement written some 700 years before the Common Era by the Prophet Micah. He said:

“It hath been told thee o’man what is good and what the Lord doth require of thee; only to do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God.” This then is the ideal. This is the master blue print for the portait of a Mason and of his wife.

This is the portrait that you, our visitors, and we from Canada are painting. The same theme.

You should feel right at home; we make you welcome.

Let us rise and drink a toast to our visitors!

**THE POWER OF FREEMASONRY**  
**ILL.BRO.:FRANCIS G. PAUL, 33°**

Several months ago, a reporter from a major daily newspaper in the Southeastern part of our country began work on a Masonic news story. In order to get helpful background information, he went to the paper's "morgue" and combed the files. There he found a number of news clippings about our fraternity. What struck him was the date of the *most current* news clipping — it was March, 1959.

As incredible as it may seem, there was evidently no news from the Masons in that metropolitan area for the last 30 years! For three decades, Freemasonry has been highly invisible.

In that same city — as well as in other parts of our country — you will see Masonic bumper stickers that read, "The Quiet Fraternity." The truth of the matter is that we are not just quiet, we're not making a sound!

But that's not all. It is important to note that over those same 30 years — 1959 to 1989 — Masonic membership in that state dropped 40%! This same story is repeated in city after city — and state after state — across our country.

When we are honest with ourselves, we must admit that our fraternity has gone on retreat. We are marching backward at a faster and faster pace. In fact, we are now running downhill so fast we may be running out of breath.

In this situation, we must ask ourselves, "Why would any man want to be a Mason?" Another question is even more to the point, "Why would any man want to *become* a Mason?"

We can still talk about being the "world's oldest and largest fraternity." We are still the "largest" for only one reason: all other fraternal groups have lost membership, too. We can talk about the great Masons of the past — George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Lafayette, and even Henry Ford — but where are the great names of today? The facts speak for themselves: Today's heroes — today's leaders of government, business, education and science — are not Masons.

Are we then to conclude that Masonry has little of substance to offer to a man today? Are we to come to the sad and tragic conclusion that our fraternity is unable to meet the challenges of a man's life at the end of the 20th century — let alone into the 21st century?

In other words, who needs Masonry? Why should a man become involved with us? And, just as important, why should a man remain a Mason?

These are the tough questions facing Freemasonry today. Quite honestly, we have not done a very good job providing solid, sound, meaningful answers. When you and I are faced with these issues, we stumble and fumble for answers. Our words are less than convincing. To many, it must appear that we are unsure of ourselves.

Maybe that's true. We may not know what to say. We are unclear about what it means to be a Mason. If there is power in Freemasonry, it has somehow eluded us.

It is time that all of this should stop! There *is* power in Freemasonry. Deep down inside we all know it. Unfortunately, we are doing a poor job communicating our message to each other and to the outside world. We have, in fact, become the *quiet* fraternity.

Let me suggest that Masonry is just as powerful today as it was fifty or one hundred years ago.

*First, I have never met a Brother Mason who was not proud to be a member of our fraternity.* This idea is so important, let me say it again: I have never met a Masonic Brother who was not proud of his Masonic membership.

He may not have darkened the doorway of a lodge room in 20 years, yet there is a sense of pride that is just as strong as the day he was raised a Master Mason.

I cannot think of any other organization that can even come close to matching Masonry for pride of membership. A Masonic dues card is the most important card in a man's wallet and he never leaves home without it. That fact that so few of our members ever take a demit attests to the unparalleled pride we have in being Masons.

The experience of becoming a Master Mason is *lasting*. It makes an indelible impression, a permanent imprint on a man's life. It is totally unique and it never fades. There is a feeling of being ushered into more than an organization. As Masons, we have a belief about ourselves that is so special it creates a sense of unparalleled pride.

*Second, we have a sense of brotherhood that draws us together in an inexplicable way.* A friend of mine tells of trying to find a street in Boston. If you've ever driven around the city, you know how difficult it can be most

of the time. Frustrated and late for his appointment, he finally found four or five men repairing the road. He pulled up and rolled down the window to ask directions. The man supervising the workers came over to the car and stuck his head in the window. As my friend started to ask directions, the man, seeing his Masonic ring, interrupted him. "Are you a travelling man?" he asked. In that split second the two strangers became trusting friends. Yelling to his workers, the foreman jumped into his pick-up truck and took my friend to the address he was looking for.

Each of us has had similar experiences. When we use the word "brotherhood", it has a special meaning for us because there is a bond between Masons that is powerful beyond comprehension. It is real. It is meaningful. It is very special. It says, "I may not know you, but you must be all right." It says, "You don't need to say another word because you are already my friend." It says, "You can count on me."

Show me any other organization in the world that has such a deep feeling of genuine brotherhood. You find it *only* in Masonry.

*Third, Masonry gives a man the recognition he deserves — and doesn't get anywhere else in life.*

To those who say that our fraternity has run its course and is no longer relevant to men today, I say — wrong! Dead wrong!

In the kind of society we live in, men are made to feel insignificant. Your Social Security number is more important than your name! Your credit card account number is more important than your name. Your bank account number is more important than your name. Unless you're a sports star or a TV celebrity, you are made to feel that you don't count for much.

Nothing worse can happen to a man than to believe that he isn't very important. For most men, the only time their names get in the newspaper is when they are born, when they get married, and when they die. Unfortunately, they are only able to read it once!

Masonry takes every man seriously. From the moment a man is raised a Master Mason until he dies, Masonry cares. We give men the personal recognition they deserve.

*Fourth, Masonry gives every man an opportunity to develop his skills and talents.* Whether you are a truck driver or an attorney, whether you are starting out on a career or coming into retirement, you can become more than you are. That's Masonry's message. Show me any other group that

makes such an offer. Show me any other group that opens so wide the doors of possibility.

At its best, Masonry is both a classroom and a workshop. And the product is *men*. We give a man the opportunity to hone his skills. We make it possible for him to test himself. We show men how to become more than they are at the moment.

Of all our symbols, it seems to me that the two stones — the rough ashlar and the perfect ashlar — are among the most meaningful. We should talk about them more because they represent what our fraternity is all about.

The ashlars portray the power of Freemasonry. We believe that men have possibilities inside them. We believe that a man can improve himself. We believe that given the right opportunity men can achieve greatness of character. And, most important, we believe that a man can reach toward perfection.

Show me another organization that has this philosophy. Show me another group that holds out such a challenge to men today. Show me another organization that gives a man an opportunity to get involved and make a difference in his community, in the lives of others, and in the world.

You and I may be so close to Freemasonry that we cannot see our fraternity for what it really is. You and I may be so wrapped up in what we are doing as Masons that we miss the incredible power of our fraternity.

Yet, Masonry is not for every man. We know that. It is for those who care about becoming the best they can be. It is for those who believe in the family. It is for those who have a deep love of country and who care about the basic values of honesty, integrity, justice and brotherhood. Masonry is for men who refuse to let others take responsibility for their lives.

If all this is true, if we have a great message for men today — if there is power in our fraternity that makes a difference in men's lives, then what should we be doing? What are our great challenges? Where should we be spending our time — and money?

There are several key items that must be on our Masonic agendas today — including those of our local lodges, our Grand Lodges, the Scottish Rite, and every other Masonic body.

*First, it's time for us to tell our members what Masonry is all about.* We need to get them excited about what they already know deep down inside. We must communicate the power of Freemasonry to our own members. Masonry is exciting; Masonry is unique. To be a Mason is to want the *best* in life. Our members need to get this message.

We must quickly look for effective ways of achieving a new level of Masonic education. Dry lectures by ill-informed and poorly prepared Brothers will not suffice. We have outstanding educators among our members, why are we not utilizing this resource for the benefit of Freemasonry?

*Second, we must keep our standards of membership high.* A recent study of organizational membership shows that member loyalty is directly correlated to membership standards. The higher the standards, the greater the members' commitment. We've known this all along; yet, there are some who feel that lowering our standards is the way to survive.

Only when we really challenge men will they come to see Masonry as something they really want. Only when we let them know that they must measure up will they seek to be part of our fraternity.

*Third, we must expect more — much more — from our Masonic leadership.* Just getting to the top is not good enough. Just putting in time going through "the line" is not the measure of good leadership. Just getting through the year — in the same way the 20 men who preceded you did it — is not acceptable.

Leadership means much more than all this. It is a matter of vision — of what our fraternity can become. It is a matter of planning — of establishing goals and objectives. It is a matter of evaluating performance — of really achieving the right results.

Where are we going? What more can we be doing? Where will we be five, ten, and fifteen years from now? What changes should we be making? Are we really meeting the needs of our members? These are the questions Masonic leaders should be dealing with right now.

We must never allow a man to assume a leadership position unless we can be certain he is willing and able to make a significant contribution to the improvement of our fraternity. That's the standard of leadership that we must apply to ourselves today.

Why should we feel so strongly about the quality of Masonic leadership? Because our fraternity deserves nothing less than the very best from those who take the responsibility to lead us.

*Fourth, we must increase Freemasonry's visibility — dramatically.* In other words, we must stop being the quiet, invisible fraternity. Why is this so important? Because we are better — far better — than the image we portray.

If the public perception of Freemasonry is confused and inaccurate, we have allowed it to happen. If men do not understand what it means to be a Mason, then we are at fault. If men are not asking to become Masons, then we have left them in darkness.

I recently heard about a man who became a Mason when he was about 50 years old. At a dinner following the Third Degree, he was asked to speak. "This is the most wonderful moment in my life," he said. "Yet, I am a little angry this evening. I can't understand why it took so many years for me to find out about Masonry." This is why raising the visibility of our fraternity is so important. What does all this mean? What is the task before us? What are we to do — now?

The fire department in a small town was holding a pancake breakfast to raise money for new equipment. A longtime volunteer firefighter asked a local businessman to buy a ticket. "I don't eat pancakes," the man told him in an angry voice. "And we don't start fires," the volunteer shot back. The businessman bought two tickets.

The point is clear. There simply are no good excuses for us — any of us. We are all in this together. We are the solution — not someone else.

The time for more words has passed. What we need now is more action. The time for more meetings and more studies is long gone. Now, we must go to work. We dare not pass *our* problems on to the next generation. The time has come for us to unlock and release the power of Freemasonry.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, and pronouncing of the Benediction by the Grand Prior.

## GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 16, 1989

The Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in the Ballroom of the Radisson Hotel.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced and welcomed, three new Active Members who had just been Crowned at the previous Executive Meeting and they were:

Ill.:Bro.:John Durkee Atchison, 33°  
Ill.:Bro.:Thomas William Sefton Band, 33°  
Ill.:Bro.:Donald Wilfred Dixon, 33°

They were received with warm applause.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced two new Officers who will be installed later in the morning.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith, Grand Captain of the Guard.

The Brethren received them warmly.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

Peers and Brethren:

This Committee regretfully reports that this is the second year in which there has been no activity in any of the Valleys so far as Warrants are concerned. Also, there have been no new applications to set up a Body in any of the Jurisdictions that would benefit our members.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°  
W. J. McCOID, 33°  
W. C. SMITH, 33°  
J. C. SUTHERLAND, 33°  
J. C. MATHESON, 33°  
R. W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin said that his Committee on Dispensations had nothing to report.

Total Attendance, including Ladies, was reported as follows:

Active Members.....	35
Past Active Members .....	8
Honorary Inspectors-General .....	298
Candidates .....	43
Guests.....	26
Observers .....	1
Ladies.....	<u>334</u>
 TOTAL.....	 745

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Ray K. Adams, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION  
September, 1989**

**To Executive Committee of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

This year we have on our agenda the items mentioned in Brother Carrick's letter of May 12, 1989. We have examined the proposed amendments and we see no constitutional bar to these changes. I suggest that these changes should be dealt with separately.

1. We have been furnished with an advance copy of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution. In accordance with Articles 22 (s), we have examined this advance copy in detail. We wish to report favourable on the rulings, permissions and dispensation that were made.
2. Illustrious Brother John C. Allan, 33°, moves that the annual dues from each Constituent Body for each member be changed from \$1.75 to \$2.00. Brother Allan so moves; seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°. Carried.

3. Brother John I. Carrick, 33° moves that Articles 67 (a) be changed by deleting the word "election" and substituting the word "installation". Brother John I. Carrick so moves; seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°. Carried.

4. This item is a proposed amendment to Article 40 (g) and it concerns translation of Rituals and Ceremonials into the French language. It proposes that this duty shall be taken on by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. It includes an amendment to Article 101 concerning certificates and provides for the renumbering of Article 102 to become Article 103 and also for the insertion of the word "form" in Article 103 and further provides for a new heading to be inserted called "Language" and a new Article 102. I move that these amendments be made but suggest that in the amendment to Article 40 (g) that the word "representations" on the second last line thereof shall be deleted and the word "recommendations" inserted in its place. I so move; do we have a seconder? Seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan, 33°. Carried.

5. A further matter has been referred to your Committee, namely the motion of Illustrious Brother John A. Bourne (see copy below); because the required notice of motion was not given, your Committee hereby requests that unanimous consent be given by the Executive Committee. I so move; seconded by Brother Bourne. Unanimous consent having been given, Brother John A. Bourne, our Sovereign Grand Commander, moves the attached addition of Article 74 (e) and amendment of Article 74 (d) and (a); seconded by myself. You will note that the motion provides that in the event an Iranian affiliate becomes a permanent resident of Canada, he must become a member of a Canadian Craft Lodge if he wishes to receive further degrees in Canada and the same will now apply to an Iranian affiliate.

I have received questions from members of our Committee requesting further information concerning these Iranian members as to whether or not we should request them to become members of a Canadian Craft Lodge before they are allowed to affiliate with our Canadian Scottish Rite. This type of question has been raised because some of our members are of the impression that these Iranian people are really permanent residents of Canada and if they are permanent residents of Canada now it would seem reasonable to suggest that they should become members of a Canadian Craft Lodge. With this in mind, your Committee suggests that the addition to Article 74 (d), suggested by Brother Bourne, be deleted and instead we will add to 74 (e) which will read "In the event that an Iranian is a permanent resident in Canada or becomes a permanent resident of Canada after affiliation, in either event, he must become a member of a Canadian Craft Lodge." You will note that this is different from the treatment suggested for American

members; we only suggested that this should be a requirement if the American affiliate wanted to receive further degrees. It is your Committee's feeling that if the Iranian affiliate is a permanent resident of Canada that he should become a member of a Canadian Craft Lodge. I so move this addition to Brother Bourne's motion; seconded by Brother Bourne. I have spoken with him on the telephone concerning this further amendment. Perhaps at this point, you, Brother Bourne, would like to comment further on this matter. The following comments by Brother Bourne: The motion and amendment shall be voted upon.

This report was submitted by:

WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°  
 JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
 HAROLD S. MCLELLAN, 33°  
 RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

**NOTICE OF MOTION FROM ILL.BRO.:JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°,  
 received May 24, 1989**

Add new Article 74(e)

**Article 74(e)**

A Master Mason who is a member in good standing of a Constituent Body of the Rite under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Iran-in-exile and who is a Master Mason in good standing in a Craft Lodge under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Iran-in-exile, may apply for affiliation in an Constituent Body within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council corresponding to the degree he holds in such other Constituent Body. Such application shall require the approval of the appropriate Deputy of this Supreme Council and of the Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council, under such terms and conditions as the latter may prescribe. The said terms and conditions shall at least be a requirement for the affiliated member to produce to the Grand Secretary or Registrar of the Valley where he has affiliated on or before December 31 in each year evidence of his continued Craft and Scottish Rite membership of a Lodge and Body under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge and Supreme Council of Iran-in-exile.

Add to 74(d) after "U.S." in line 1 the words "or Iranian".

Delete "subsection (c) in line 1 of 74 (a) and add "subsections (c) or (d)".

No vote taken. Deferred.

Ill.:Bro.:Adams remarked that his Committee was pleased with the concrete results which had resulted in Quebec by printing the Rituals in French. The Committee ruled favourably under Article 22(s) regarding the Sovereign Grand Commander's amendments and also the increase in dues from \$1.75 to \$2.00.

Ill.:Bro.:Adams moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:H. McLellan, that the Report be received and printed in the 1989 Proceedings. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters was presented by its Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Charles H. Sankey, 33°.

#### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

#### **SECTION I**

The translation into French, by Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf, 32° and his associates, of the rituals of our obligatory degrees continues. The latest addition, an excellent translation of the 15°, completes the set for the Lodge of Perfection and for the Chapter of Rose Croix. The practical development for action in Quebec is crystallizing. The conferral of the 14° in French is now well established and operative. The next to be exemplified will be the 15°. To authorize this, your Committee recommends that any Deputy be authorized, for a period of 2 years, that is until our Annual Session of 1991, to permit use of the French text of the 15°, submitted herewith as Appendix A, for purposes of exemplification and Masonic education, in any Chapter of Rose Croix under his charge. It is your Committee's intention to consider a recommendation for conferral of the 15° in French when a successful exemplification has been completed.

The actions of Supreme Council in approving the present approach to this problem has materially strengthened and encouraged not only our Francophone brethren but, indeed, all the brethren in Quebec. It has resulted in a potential for revival of the Valley of Quebec, where, for the first time in several years, there are not only candidates, but an unprecedented twelve applications for the Quebec Lodge of Perfection. In view

of the dormancy of the Valley of Quebec, there will have to be substantial assistance from the Valley of Montreal for degree conferral. Much work remains to be done, but your Committee is highly encouraged with the progress, congratulates all the brethren in Quebec involved, and pledges its active support of the ongoing devoted effort.

Once the 15° is fully operative in French, it is understood that the 30° will be translated and, when and as approved, exemplified. The present intermediate range goal is to have at least one degree conferred in French in each of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. This plan is, in your Committee's opinion, realistic, practical and important.

Reference is made to the Report of the Deputy for Quebec for further details.

## SECTION II

Your Committee strongly supports the amendments to our Statutes and Regulations, proposed at this Annual Session by Ill.:Bro.:R. K. Adams, 33°, relative to translations into French of rituals, forms and certificates, and the accompanying mechanism for authorization and approval of such translations.

Subject to the approval of these amendments, your Committee recommends, under ART. 40(d) as amended, and in conformity with ARTS. 101, 102 and 103 as amended, that Certificates for the 14°, the 18° and the 32° as respectively translated into French, and submitted as Appendix B attached hereto, be approved and authorized for issue by Supreme Council, when requested by any subordinate body of our jurisdiction, to candidates entitled to such respective certificates.

Your Committee further recommends, under the same authority, that the forms for application for membership in a Lodge of Perfection, in a Chapter of Rose Croix, and in a Consistory, as translated into French and submitted herewith as Appendix C, be authorized and approved for use by any subordinate body of our Jurisdiction, each for its respective membership.

## SECTION III

Continuing the work of reducing the number of ritual texts in short supply, Supreme Council office obtained a quotation for printing four degree rituals. After consultation, your Chairman advised the Grand Secretary-General to proceed with reissue of the rituals of the 19°, 20°, 27° and 30°. Each of these degrees will remain in the form presently approved (e.g. the 30° will contain the revised Declaration of Faith and the

optional methods of presenting this to candidates as approved at our 1988 Annual Session) subject also to such Statutory changes as replacing "Dominion of Canada" with "Canada" and, in the case of the 19°, the correction of a significant typographical error in the Lecture. The latter is reported in Appendix D attached hereto.

Your Committee requests approval of this action by your Chairman.

#### SECTION IV

The 7° ritual has been revised. In the recommended text there are no changes of major substance, but there are numerous small changes to effect:

- (1) Conformity with the Statutes and Regulations, e.g. "Canada" for "Dominion of Canada".
- (2) Reducing elegant variation in titles, specifically eliminating "Excellent" and "Illustrious", and giving all the Judges the style of "Venerable".
- (3) Improved directions for the floor work
- (4) Substituting words of better modern connotation in several instances, and
- (5) Shortening one paragraph in the Lecture.

Your Committee recommends approval of the revised text as detailed in Appendix E attached hereto and in a marked-up text with these changes available for the Grand Secretary-General.

#### SECTION V

The 17° was revised. Again, in the recommended text, there are no changes of major substance. The changes made comprise:

- (1) Conformity to the Statutes and Regulations, e.g. "Canada" for "Dominion of Canada".
- (2) Reducing some elegant variation, all brethren other than the presiding officer now being called "Faithful Brother".
- (3) Inclusion of the Prologue which had been approved by Supreme Council after the last printing, with a small addition (proposed by Ill.:Bro.:The Rev. A. L. Mackay, 33° who had written the previous Prologue).
- (4) Elimination of the 1st sign and answer and the 1st and 2nd tokens, deeming these to be of little significance to the degree.
- (5) A shortening of the Opening and improved directions for the floor-work.
- (6) Changes in a few words to reflect modern usage.

Your Committee recommends approval of the revised text as detailed in Appendix F attached hereto and in a marked-up text with these changes available for the Grand Secretary-General.

## SECTION VI

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited your Chairman to join the Advisory Council when the matter of open meetings for Installations and for Easter Ceremonies was considered. Draft material has been submitted to the Sovereign Grand Commander in preliminary form in conformity with his decisions.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has asked me to advise you of the conditions under which he will consider granting dispensations for open meetings. These are:

- (1) Requests for dispensations must come through the Deputy involved, who will certify that accommodation is adequate.
- (2) Dispensations will be considered for open Installations and for open relighting of the lights on Easter Sunday. Such dispensations will NOT be granted for the Maundy Thursday extinguishing of the lights.
- (3) At open ceremonies of relighting of the lights there will be NO table ceremony.
- (4) All open ceremonies will be COMPLETELY open, i.e. there will be no opening before guests are admitted and, at the end, the brethren will leave at the same time as the guests.
- (5) In conformity with the above, the Presiding Officer will open in such form as "By virtue of the power in me vested under dispensation from the Sovereign Grand Commander, I declare \_\_\_\_\_ Lodge of Perfection open for the purpose of Installation of Officers" and similarly in each of the bodies and for closing or suspension of labour in the Chapter.
- (6) There will be no business at open meetings.
- (7) There will be no elections at open meetings.
- (8) The Installation ceremonies will be modified to eliminate the presentation of officers-elect for reconfirmation by the members at open meetings.
- (9) At open meetings signs will be restricted to the Sign of Fidelity and there will be no batteries of the degree.
- (10) The Holy Volumes will be attended to by the appropriate officer.
- (11) The box of Fraternal Assistance will be taken.
- (12) Only members of the Rite may act as special speakers at open meetings.

All the above is reported here for the record only as exclusive authority rests with the Sovereign Grand Commander under ART. 22(t).

## SECTION VII

Examination of the red-bound "Easter Ceremonies", while considering the matter of Section 6 (the previous Section), led to the finding that, while the Relighting Ceremony proper was in accord with the revisions of the 18° approved in 1972, the Table Ceremony remained in its previous form. It is, in your Committee's opinion, obvious that there should be only one form of Table Ceremony in the 18°, and equally obviously, that this must be that specified in our official 18° ritual as approved in 1972, unless otherwise amended by Supreme Council.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends the reprinting of the "Easter Ceremonies" booklet with the substitution of the text of the Table Ceremony verbatim as in our approved 18° ritual, and the recall of the incorrect texts.

Your Committee proposes an amendment to the Relighting Ceremony, namely, at the beginning of each of the respective statements prior to relighting each of the first six lights, that the word "doctrine" be replaced with the word "teaching". Each of these statements is a *teaching* in the very best sense of that word. The word "doctrine" carries some implication of dogma, and such an implication should not be risked when it can be so simply and correctly avoided. Your Committee, therefore, strongly recommends this change.

The same word change should be made in the "Informal Easter Ceremonies" and your Committee recommends accordingly.

## SECTION VIII

The revised ceremony for Installation and Investiture of Officers in Chapters of Rose Croix has been printed and issued as approved at the last Annual Session of Supreme Council, subject to a couple of minor housekeeping changes. This revised ceremony becomes mandatory at the end of this Annual Session except as authorized by Supreme Council.

Revised ceremonies for Installation and Investiture have now been completed for each of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

Your chairman acknowledges, with thanks, the contributions of Ill.:Bros.: W. E. Bryan, 33°, T. V. Hannan, 33° and W. H. Mortlock, 33° in the preparation of initial drafts for ritual revisions and of Ill.:Bros.: D. A. Rennie, 33° and N. E. Auclair, 33° in the final form of certificates and applications in French.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°  
 WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°  
 THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°  
 A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°  
 W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°  
 WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°  
 DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°  
 I. DALE STEEVES, 33°  
 CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Sankey, 33° that the Report be received and adopted, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:T.V. Hannan, 33°. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby presented his Committee's Report on Audit & Finance.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

#### **1. Valley Financial Reports**

In accordance with the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations, the Financial Reports of the Constituent Bodies in Canada have been reviewed by the Committee. The majority of the Reports were satisfactorily completed, although some had minor deficiencies in the information requested. There were a number of Reports which were not properly prepared and these were found to be unacceptable. Unfortunately, many of the deficient Reports were from Valleys which had also in prior years filed Reports that were unacceptable.

The Committee has directed that the Deputies of Supreme Council be informed on the review of reports from the Bodies in their respective jurisdictions and the Deputies be required to discuss the deficiencies with the officers of the Bodies, then report back to the Committee on the course of action proposed to correct the problems.

The Committee will welcome comments on the format of the reports currently in use and, if changes are suggested to simplify the task of preparing these reports, consideration will be given to such suggestions by the Committee.

## **2. Constituent Bodies By-law Amendment**

The Chairman of the Committee has reviewed all requests for by-law amendments pertaining to financial matters and has forwarded comments and recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander concerning these.

## **3. Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and the Auditors**

The Committee has examined the Annual Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor. These Reports were found to be acceptable and the Committee recommends their adoption.

## **4. Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 1989**

The financial operation of Supreme Council for the year ended June 30, 1989, was reviewed. The Committee is greatly concerned with the level of expenses incurred in the year, compared with the budget approved by Supreme Council for the fiscal period. While the budget for the year was projecting a modest excess of revenue over expense, the operations produced an excess of expense over revenue of slightly more than \$10,000. While most of the expense categories came very close to budget, there were several items which were significantly different. The major variation was in the cost of the Annual Session for 1988, which exceeded budget by some \$38,000 or approximately 55%. The other item was the cost of attendance at International Meetings, which exceeded budget by approximately \$6,800 or 68%.

The foregoing would indicate one of two things, or perhaps a combination of both. One, an inappropriate budget process or two, a failure to control an expense category once the budget has been set.

The Committee strongly recommends that our budgeting process be altered in an attempt to more accurately forecast our expenses and that our expense control process be reviewed to ensure strict adherence to the budget allocations. The Committee is prepared to assist in this review process and will be submitting to the Officers of Supreme Council some concrete proposals for changes in the budgeting process.

## 5. Budget 1989-90

The proposed budget for the 1989-90 fiscal period has been reviewed and suitable background information on the various revenue and expense categories has been obtained.

The most significant differences between the proposed budget and the actual results for the June 30, 1989 fiscal period are as follows:

1. Dues revenue projected to increase by approximately \$18,000. This results from the increase in the per capita charge to Constituent Bodies from \$1.75 to \$2.00.
2. Sundry revenue projected to increase by \$10,000. The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation will be making a payment of \$15,000 to Supreme Council to help cover administration costs associated with the operation of the Foundation.
3. Total expenses are projected to decrease by \$68,000. This decrease is due principally to a redirection in Annual Session costs of \$50,000 and the absence of computer acquisitions costs incurred last year.

The budget, if translated into actual results, would produce an excess of revenue over expense of \$74,500. While the figure may appear to be relatively large, we would point out that Supreme Council adopted a financial policy several years ago, which calls for an excess of revenue over the expense each year in an amount sufficient to maintain the purchasing power of the income from our investment portfolio. The actual results for 1988 and 1989, fall short of the objective and, therefore, the budgeted excess of revenue over expense for 1989-90, will help to correct this and put us back on course.

The Committee recommends the approval of the proposed 1989-90 Budget and strongly recommends that action be taken to maintain expenses within the budget allocations.

## 6. Insurance Survey

Last year the Committee reported that a questionnaire had been sent to all Constituent Bodies seeking answers concerning insurance coverage, with few replies having been received at the time of last year's Annual Session. We are pleased to report that responses have now been received from 78 Bodies, or a 75% response. The non-respondents included 11 Lodges, 11 Chapters and 4 Consistories.

A review of the replies received would indicate the 4 Bodies do now have insurance coverage on regalia, while 12 Bodies are not covered for liability exposure.

The Committee recommends that a letter go to all Bodies emphasizing the need for adequate levels of insurance coverage and urging them to undertake, without delay, a review with their insurers.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°  
NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°  
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
R. ELDON GREER, 33°  
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°  
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°  
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°  
WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°  
KENNETH N. NESBITT, 33°  
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°, Chairman.

Moved Ill.:Bro.:H. E. Crosby, 33°. Seconded by Ill.:Bro.:H. S. McLellan, 33° that Doane Raymond be re-appointed auditors for the 1989-90 fiscal period.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Crosby, 33° that the Report be received and adopted, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:D. Lambie, 33°. Carried.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, moved that the Budget for the year 1989-1990, be received and also the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, The Board of Trustees and the Auditors' Report be adopted, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick. Carried.

On a motion of Ill.:Bro.:Ray Adams, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold McLellan, 33° that the firm of Doane Raymond be appointed as Auditors for the year 1989-90. Carried.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
OFFICER NOMINATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to offer the following nominations:

For the office of Grand Master of Ceremonies — Walter Robertson Carveth, 33°.

For the Office of Grand Captain of the Guard — William Cheston Smith, 33°.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°  
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne paid tribute to two dedicated Active Members who, because of age requirements, had to assume the position of Past Active Members. They were Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33° Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

These two Brethren have contributed so much to the Scottish Rite and we look forward to continued service in less active roles. Bro. Austin will, however, continue as President of the Foundation and we wish him continued success in that endeavour.

The Brethren all wished them well with warm applause.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne introduced two new Officers in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill. Bro. William C. Smith, 33° Grand Captain of the Guard and called upon Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Past

Active Member assisted by Ill. Kempton Keeble, 33° Acting Grand Marshal and Ill.:Bro.:Robert W. Faithfull, 33° Acting Director of Ceremonies to install these two new Officers.

The Ceremony of Installation was conducted with great and impressive dignity.

Ill. Bros. Carveth and Smith were most warmly received.

Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Moar, 33° Chairman of the 115th Annual Session of the Supreme Council, 33° was asked by the Sovereign Grand Commander to say a few words.

He said that it was such a pleasure to have been Host for this 115th Supreme Council Meeting. He hoped that all had enjoyed themselves and that Ottawa could look forward to another such Session in the years ahead. On behalf of the Almoner of the Valley he presented the proceeds of the box of Fraternal Assistance plus a donation from the Ottawa Valley, making a grand total of \$1,000. to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

Brother Austin thanked Brother Moar and the Ottawa Valley for their generosity and said that the money would be put to good use in furthering the research into Mental Retardation and Alzheimer's Disease.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° was called upon by the Sovereign Grand Commander to extend a word of thanks of Supreme Council to all those Brethren who had worked so diligently to make this 115th Session the success it has been.

Brother Lawer stressed how indebted we are to all in the Valley of Ottawa starting with the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Moar and all the Committee Chairmen. Brother Moar was fortunate in having Ill.:Bro.:J. Robert Wainwright as his deputy for he was a very able assistant.

To the Brethren of Ottawa who acted as Escorts, who also were Committee Chairmen, Illustrious Brothers J. Robert Wainwright, Murray McIlveen, Robert Prescott and Kenneth Willing, our grateful thanks.

How dull our Sessions would have been without the music provided by our very talented organist, Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Oakes, 33° and the solos sung so beautifully by Ill.:Bro.:Oswald Lewis, 33°. To each of these Brethren, our wholehearted thanks.

Brother Lawer went on to thank the several Brethren from the Valley of Hamilton whose expertise in setting up the Lodge and a myriad of other duties thus makes the Session move much smoother than it otherwise would. Our thanks to Illustrious Brothers, Norman E. Byrne, George M. Calder, Roderick J. Connor, W. Larry Groves and Kenneth L. Schweitzer.

Illustrious Brother Lawer hoped that no brother was omitted in his Vote of Thanks. In conclusion, he wished to offer thanks to the Deputy for Ontario in whose Valley the Session was held, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry and to the two Honorary Chairmen, Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 33°, Past Active and Ill.:Bro.:J. Campbell Matheson, 33°.

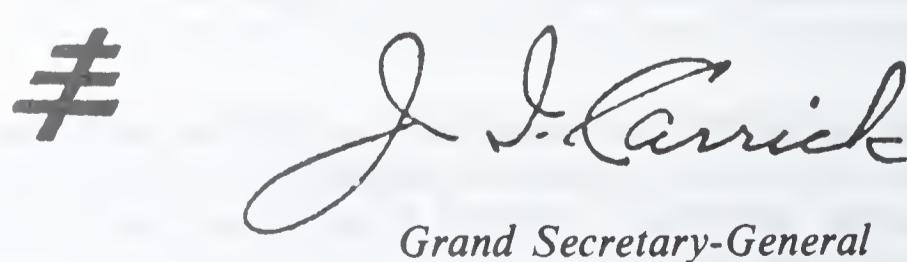
Ill.:Bro.:Lawer's Vote of Thanks, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, was received with unanimous applause.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne called upon the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne declared this 115th Session of Supreme Council, closed at 11:30 a.m.

The traditional and moving Chain of Union was formed.



*John W. Bourne*  
Sovereign Grand Commander

*J. D. Carrick*  
Grand Secretary-General



## REPORTS OF DEPUTIES



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this Report on the activities and condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta for the year 1988-89.

I was able to visit each Valley at least once, and witnessed the conferring of a number of Degrees, and I am pleased to report that the quality of the work is improving very noticeably, which will benefit the candidates receiving the efforts of the Officers and Degree team members. It was also noticeable that the business portion of the meetings was generally conducted in an efficient and able manner. It is my feeling that this type of improvement is helping to bring members back to our various meetings.

The 16° team from the Valley of Calgary journeyed to Winnipeg, Manitoba on Thursday, January 26th, 1989. The team performed in its usual excellent way with approximately 200 members in the audience. Following the Degree, and after the Chapter was closed, the ladies were invited to join in a social atmosphere, with coffee, sandwiches, fruit and other goodies available in large quantities. This trip was very worthwhile and useful and all of the members from Alberta marvelled at the fine hospitality provided by the entire Valley of Winnipeg.

The Edmonton Valley programme, in which accommodation and meals is provided for fire victims, has been increased from two to three days. So far during the current year the Almoners Fund has paid out in excess of \$1,500.00 for this programme. The only problem the Valley is having with the programme is in getting the media to give recognition for the help being extended to these unfortunate people. This is, however, being addressed.

The Calgary Valley continues to hold luncheon meetings on the fourth Wednesday of every month. These meetings are well attended and give older members, and those who are unable to get out for evening meetings, an opportunity to fraternize with their Brethren. This type of meeting should be encouraged in all Valleys as they provide a break in what is often a dull routine for many of our Members.

The Edmonton Valley once again conducted its Annual Auction in December of 1988 when the sum of \$1,443.00 was donated to the

Charitable Foundation. This function is always well attended as it is fun oriented. The Wine and Cheese Party which precedes the Auction provides an opportunity for the ladies of the Members to get acquainted. It is not, of course, intended to loosen the purse strings of those attending the Auction. Each Alberta Valley has a Member who is charged with the responsibility of keeping the membership aware of the Charitable Foundation and to encourage them to give all support possible.

The Grand Lodge of Alberta, as well as each Scottish Rite Valley, is concerned with declining membership. At the last Grand Lodge Communication held in June 1989, this subject received a great deal of attention. The question of "proper" and "improper" solicitation was discussed at length and it is hoped that the membership will feel freer about approaching their friends to consider joining the Craft. If the membership in the Craft Lodges improves, so will membership in the Scottish Rite. I have addressed this problem at each meeting I have attended throughout the Province, and it is hoped that our membership problem can be reversed. It is interesting to note that the Immediate Past Grand Master, the present Grand Master, the Deputy Grand Master, the Senior Grand Warden and many other current Grand Lodge Officers in Alberta are all active members of the Scottish Rite.

The Central Alberta Valley hosts an Annual Golf Tournament which affords the Calgary, Edmonton and Central Alberta members an opportunity to socialize and show their prowess on the golf course. This year the event was held at Innisfail, Alberta with approximately 60 members in attendance. The golfing was followed by a steak Barbecue and distribution of prizes to everyone participating. It was a very good function and it should be continued in the future.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:J. A. Bourne 33° and his wife Beth, together with my wife and I, journeyed to Red Deer on April 29th, 1989 to witness the conferral of the 14° on nine Candidates. The Brethren of the Central Alberta Valley are to be praised for the fine way they looked after our needs and for the hospitality extended to us.

Chinook Chapter Rose Croix located in Lethbridge, Alberta invited their ladies to accompany them at the Easter Breakfast. This is the first Valley in Alberta to do this and 15 ladies were in attendance. The consensus of opinion was that the presence of the ladies did not detract, in any way, from the Ceremony.

The Edmonton Valley is quite proud of the fact that they confer in full, all of the Degrees from the 4° to the 32°. Each Degree has an active team which means that a greater number of members are involved, and their interest in the Scottish Rite is maintained.

It is with great regret that I face the fact that Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin 33° will be entering Past Active rank as of September 16th, 1989. Ill.:Bro.:Austin will always be regarded as the backbone of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta. His leadership qualities, as well as his ability to assess and correct problems have been a great asset to all of the Valleys and an inspiration to everyone with whom he associated. His devotion to the cause of the Scottish Rite, and especially to the Charitable Foundation has never varied, and it is pleasing to note that he will continue to be active in the Foundation. The entire Masonic family in Alberta wish Roy and Hazel everything good for the future and it is hoped that they will remain in Calgary so that I may continue to tap the many talents they possess. Good luck to you both.

In conclusion, I wish to thank the staff of the Hamilton office for the help extended to me throughout the year. On behalf of my wife and myself I also wish to thank the Officers and members of all of the Valleys visited during the past year for the courtesies and hospitality extended to us. It is always a pleasure to visit with you all.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°  
Deputy for Alberta

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present my report to Supreme Council as Deputy for B.C.

British Columbia members of Supreme Council and other Brethren were proud and honoured to have hosted the 114th Annual Session of Supreme Council of Freemasonry of Canada in September in Vancouver. The leadership our Committees received under the able guidance of our General Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:David L. Gibson, 33°, Deputy Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Wilmot R. Thompson, 33°, Associate Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:John R. Freestone, 33° at large and Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. Gilley, 33° Secretary, we thank them. There were many meetings held by the various Committees with special responsibilities and I am pleased to say that no Committee did not perform their duties in an entirely satisfactory manner. It is encouraging to observe the keenness, interest and fellowship that was brought about by hosting this Annual Session. The Brethren were enthusiastic throughout these meetings.

I wish to also thank the British Columbia members of Supreme Council for hosting the reception held for our newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° held in the William Tyre Room, Freemason's Hall which had just been completely renovated and this was the first official function held upon its completion. Our thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Richard E. Barr, 33°, President of the Temple Association for his cooperation in completing these great improvements in time for our use.

Words of mine could not adequately express my appreciation, on behalf of Supreme Council, for those who worked so diligently throughout the final week to make sure everything went well. Thanks to all of you most sincerely for your total cooperation and assistance.

The Annual Session ended with a beautiful evening for a boat cruise along our coastline and many were fortunate enough to enjoy a wonderful experience on a seven day cruise to Alaska on the luxury liner, "Sun Princess of the Princess Cruise Lines.

As this was the triennial Annual Session of Supreme Council we were proud to witness the Installation of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° of Vancouver and his Officers, under

the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° as Installing Officer.

It is with sadness that we record the death of a dedicated Scottish Rite Freemason in Ill.:Bro.:Charles Edward Brotherton, 33° who went to his reward suddenly on May 11th in his 89th year. This Illustrious Brother contributed greatly, even just prior to his passing, as a ritualist and gave many lengthy lectures in our degrees which will be difficult to replace. Death has taken many Brethren from our Scottish Rite ranks and this, naturally, affects our membership. We extend our sorrow to the families and we as Scottish Riters will miss them and their smiles.

On October 1st our Sovereign Grand Commander paid his first Official visit to Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection who were celebrating their 25th Anniversary. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was received in his Official capacity and after a short meeting and banquet he addressed the Brethren.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander on October 13th and 14th paid Official visits to Vernon Lodge of Perfection, who were celebrating their 60th Anniversary and Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops. Both Lodges had all the necessary arrangements for the comfort of our Sovereign Grand Commander and the ladies and it was most enjoyable. Our Sovereign Grand Commander in both meetings gave most interesting addresses which were well received by the Brethren.

On November 19th I attended the 14° at Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and the same evening the Reunion banquet and dance held in the William Tyre Room. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was Officially received and at the banquet the class and their ladies were presented to him and each lady received a flower to commemorate the occasion.

I had the privilege of Installing the Officers of British Columbia Consistory on December 2nd.

I also Installed the Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on February 10th and on February 14th paid an Official visit in company with our Sovereign Grand Commander to Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and duly installed the Officers of the two bodies. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received in accordance with his rank and suitably addressed the Brethren.

As has been the practice since the Constitution of Colville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo the Deputy has had the privilege of paying an Official visit and to Install the Officers which I was pleased to do on Febru-

ary 18th with the assistance of members of Supreme Council from Vancouver.

In company with our Sovereign Grand Commander on his Official visits to Vancouver Island Consistory on May 13th, on the occasion of which I Installed the Officers and on May 16th at Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River where we witnessed the conferring of the 14th degree ably performed by the Officers and on May 17th Colville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo and they also conferred the 14° and this was done in a capable manner. On each occasion our Sovereign Grand Commander gave suitable talks which were well appreciated by the Brethren.

On January 25th in an unofficial capacity I accompanied the Brethren of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection on their official visit to Bellingham Lodge of Perfection, Bellingham, Washington. The meeting was preceded by a banquet and at the meeting I had the opportunity to bring greetings from of our Supreme Council.

At the request of our Sovereign Grand Commander, on June 8th I represented our Supreme Council at the Annual Convocation of the Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia and Yukon held in Nanaimo. I was presented and well received and later was called upon for some remarks at which time I included the good wishes for a successful Convocation on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council.

In June, last year, our own Ill.:Bro.:David L. Gibson, 33° was duly installed as Grand Master, A.F. & A.M. of British Columbia and this month Ill.:Bro.:John Lobban, 32° was installed as Grand Master and Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Grant, 32° was installed as Deputy Grand Master. I am proud to see the support our Scottish Rite Freemasons are contributing to Grand Lodge.

Membership is still a problem and although we have had some good size classes in some Valleys, others have not been so successful and this makes it necessary for us to keep up our support of our Craft Lodges.

Easter ceremonies have declined in attendance in some Rose Croix Chapters but those having Masons and ladies at their Easter Sunday service appear to be getting a better turnout of their own members. I look forward to receiving an open form of ritual for this purpose of holding ceremonies with others present if this is the desire of Supreme Council. Accompanying Ill.:Bro.:Wilmot Thompson, 33° I had the privilege of performing the Bread and Wine Ceremony with several members of Supreme Council who are not able to attend meetings. They were:

Ill.:Bro.:David M. Taylor, 33° Past Active, Ill.:Bro.:Fred Sangster, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Arthur Crawford, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Oliver King, 33°.

During the year I have attended as many meetings as possible and am pleased to say that in most cases the degrees are performed well. Unfortunately, a couple of Valleys do not come prepared to do their work in Scottish Rite manner, that is to say, too much reading and lack of preparation. I am hopeful this will cease as we do pride ourselves in the quality of the degree work we do. I am also hopeful that some of our Valley notices will show an improvement at an early date.

At the Annual Sessions the British Columbia Valleys made donations to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation on the occasion of the elevation to Sovereign Grand Commander of Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and this sum of money was presented to the President, Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°.

This report would not be complete if I did not mention the active support received from Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°. He has always supported all important meetings as well as doing many other visits which I know is appreciated by the Valleys he attends, both Officially and as a visitor. To name a few only he was present at our Sovereign Grand Commander's visits as follows: Fraser Valley Lodge, Vernon Lodge, Thompson Valley, B. C. Consistory, Strathcona Lodge, Colville Lodge. This is but a few of the visits he has carried out for Supreme Council and me as Deputy. My sincere thanks, Bill, for your contributions.

I wish to congratulate our Sovereign Grand Commander and the other newly installed Officers and trust that they will get much enjoyment and satisfaction out of their respective offices. I offer them my total support.

This report allows me to thank the Grand Secretary-General and his competent staff.

Respectfully submitted,

N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°  
Deputy for British Columbia

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my sixteenth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1988-1989.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith, 33°, is the Active Member in Manitoba. Both Ill.:Bro.:Smith and Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor and Past Active Member, have been of great assistance to me in the Valley of Winnipeg and, most particularly, in visiting the Valley of Brandon.

**Brandon**

The Brandon Valley enjoyed another very progressive year under three competent groups of Officers. There has been marked improvement shown in the Ritual work and there has been visitation back and forth that is of assistance both to the Brandon Valley and to the Winnipeg Valley.

**Winnipeg**

The Valley of Winnipeg has again had a busy and productive year. Our Advisory Council continues to meet and to plan the work of the Valley for each year. On September 8, 1988, at the 114th Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Vancouver, B.C., Ill.:Bros.:Robert O. Harwood, Bill Y. Lynn and Clarence E. Chick were coroneted 33°.

No nominations for the 1989 session were made due to a significant drop in membership for Manitoba.

The decrease in membership continues to be one of the greatest problems in the Province of Manitoba. I have been reading the Supreme Council's Proceedings held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, in 1988, and Ill.:Bro.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, states in his conclusion to his allocution that the reduction in membership, in his jurisdiction, causes a deep sense of distress and he does not think that the slide appears to have a

stopping point in the foreseeable future. I commend to you the reading of this conclusion which commences at page 146 of the Northern Jurisdiction Annual Proceedings. The one striking comment that I read was that he has travelled in South America, also over in Europe, Great Britain, and other Jurisdictions throughout the world and he says that this trend is not present in those Jurisdictions. I suggest that it is time to examine our progress in Manitoba and indeed in Canada. Our numbers are decreasing quite rapidly.

We are endeavoring to create a more active membership committee whose responsibilities will be to encourage and solicit new members.

Our activities during the past year were many. On Thursday, September 28, 1988, the Ballot on 46 petitioners was favourable to the applicants. The previous year, 1987, we ballotted on 62 applications. The Lodge of Perfection held a Past T.P.G.M. night January 5, 1989.

Our Annual Business Meeting was declared "Ladies Night" and featured the "Dugald Ladies Fashion Review" of costumes of the late 19th Century. On Election of Officers Night, we held a dinner meeting at 6 p.m. with more than one hundred Brethren present to honour Brother C. Russell Tennant for his dedication to this Valley as Chairman of the Paraphernalia and Regalia Committee for many years. That same evening was when we met to install the Officers for the coming year.

This year the Official Visit of the Deputy took place on the evening of the presentation of the 14th Degree. I was accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter C. McDonald, Past Grand Chancellor Kempton Keeble and the Active Member for Manitoba William C. Smith and their suite of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. We were escorted into the Lodge room by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars. Earlier that evening, the 33°'s held a dinner meeting to discuss ways and means to improve the Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg.

Our Rose Croix Chapter highlighted their year by arranging for the 16th Degree Team from Calgary to portray the 16th Degree. An excellent job was done and we had a large attendance on that occasion. The Easter Ceremonies were again held in the Winnipeg Convention Centre with 386 present on Maundy Thursday and 288 on Easter Sunday morning. We also had the usual Rose visit to the widows of the members of the Rite who had passed away since last Easter and to all the sick and shut-ins. This was held on Saturday, March 25, and there was a good turn out of Brethren to carry out these visits. The Chapter of course participated in the Annual Business Meeting as well as meetings to Elect and Install Officers.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Manitoba Sovereign Consistory portrayed their usual degrees. Thursday, February 16, was Past Commanders-in-Chief Night along with the portrayal of the 21st Degree. The Consistory participated in the Annual Business Meeting and the Election and Installation of Officers meetings.

Many visits were made to Craft Lodges from September through May to honour members of the Valley of Winnipeg who were Masters of their Lodges for the year.

The Rite-Irees Luncheon meetings have continued throughout the year with good attendance and excellent speakers.

### Conclusion

We initiated 46 new members into the Scottish Rite this year. It is hoped that next year will show a substantial increase. Our Valley owes a debt of gratitude to all the Officers and committee members who have taken part in the work with the Valley in the past year. We look forward with interest to the future. Each member should remember: **In 'SCOTTISH' we do things 'RITE'.**

Respectfully submitted,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba

**THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for New Brunswick on the condition of the Rite in my jurisdiction as required by the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

It is with deep regret that I report the death of Ill.:Bro.:Charles Norman Scott, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Scott met an untimely death on January 1st, 1989 when struck by an automobile during an evening stroll. Further details are inscribed in the obituary records of the annual proceedings. Also, our ranks were further diminished throughout the Province with the deaths of 31 members, including Ill.:Bro.:Thomas H. Dickson, 32° a member of the Rite for fifty-three years. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

During my visits throughout the three Valleys, attending Regular Meetings, Executive and Advisory Committee Meetings, I have had ample opportunity to observe and appraise the affairs of the Bodies. In most instances the Officers display a keen interest and make every effort to provide interesting activities for the Members.

Membership throughout the Province continues to decline. A sincere effort by the Craft Lodges to increase membership is noticeable, and should in effect help our cause. Combined with deaths, suspensions and denials, together with small classes of candidates, we again show a loss. The Lodges of Perfection declined from 1,316 to 1,295; Chapters from 1,056 to 1,040 while the Consistory records its first loss from 841 to 824.

A close liaison exists between Grand Lodge and the Rite. Several members hold key offices including Ill.:Bro.:Charles N. Hollett, 33° who succeeds Ill.:Bro.:Reverend Kenneth Legassick, 33° as Most Worshipful The Grand Master, and Commander-in-Chief. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon S. Young, 33° is the Deputy Grand Master.

The three Valleys are fortunate in having well qualified Secretary/Registrars and Treasurers with full dedication towards membership and financial stability.

My previous report commented on efforts to update Valley Histories. I am pleased to say that they are now in draft stage and ready for submission before year-end.

It is interesting to note that all three Lodges of Perfection hold meetings in their outlying areas which not only instills interest but often gives the degree teams the opportunity to perform in their locale.

### **Valley of Saint John**

#### **Saint John Lodge of Perfection Harington Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory**

I am pleased to report that Ill.:Bro.:Malcolm A. Harris, 32° Grand Secretary/Registrar is performing his duties with full dedication, and with a year in this capacity has shown results which will benefit the Valley.

The Annual Divine Service was held at Saint Columba Presbyterian Church on November 6th with the Reverend Gordon L. Blackwell bringing an inspiring address and which was attended by a fair representation of members.

The Annual Christmas Party was held at Labatt's Schooner Room on November 24th and once again proved to be an enjoyment to the members and ladies. This annual event has been turned into a "Charity Night" and I am proud to report that the proceeds are donated to our Charitable Foundation. Perhaps this could be a challenge to the other two Valleys to initiate a similar program.

The Executive Committee representing the three Bodies continues to meet at opportune times and as an invited guest affords me the opportunity to stay abreast and participate in the planned activities.

I am pleased to report that the finances of each Body have finally been separated and are now handled with proper bookkeeping practices.

My official visit was made to the Valley on December 12th, and accompanied by Active Member Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and other Honorary Inspectors-General, was escorted into the Lodge Room by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars.

The Lodge of Perfection regular meeting for October was held in Hampton, and being a Past T.P.G.M. night it was conducted by Immediate Past T.P.G.M. Ill.:Bro.:C. R. Piercy, 32°. The May meeting

was held in St. Stephen with the exemplification of the Sixth Degree. In both instances attendance noticeably included members who otherwise do not travel the distance to Saint John. The Fall Reunion on November 5th and 6th resulted in eight initiates and two from Moncton. It is pleasing to report that the degree work remains high in caliber but must be a disappointment to the participants to perform before a small audience.

Harington Sovereign Chapter held their Reunion on March 18th under the capable direction of Most Wise Sovereign Ill.:Bro.:Arthur E. Young, 32° with a class of eight candidates. It was my pleasure to bring greetings from the Sovereign Grand Commander as the banquet speaker. The attendance at the Easter Services was increased by invited wives, families and friends at both the re-lighting ceremonies, and the social hour which followed on both Sunday and Monday.

In keeping with tradition, the Consistory continues to rotate the regular meetings between the three Valleys. The Fall Reunion, with Ill.:Bro.:Gordon S. Young, 33° as Commander-in-Chief resulted in nineteen initiates. The noon banquet was highlighted by a very inspiring and challenging address by the Most Worshipful Grand Master Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Kenneth Legassick, 33°. The degrees were exemplified by teams from the three Valleys.

It is unfortunate that declining membership is most noticeable in this Valley. The annual returns indicate the Lodge of Perfection declined in membership from 431 to 414, the Chapter from 457 to 435, and the Consistory from 841 to 824.

### **Valley of Moncton**

#### **Moncton Lodge of Perfection Britton Chapter of Rose Croix**

Lodge of Perfection Officers and members travelled to Newcastle in October, held the regular business meeting, and conferred the 4th and 5th degrees, followed by a social hour hosted by the local brethren.

During the November meeting the 33rds were appropriately recognized with a Guard of Honour; and on this, my official visit, provided me the opportunity to convey the developments of our Sessions at Vancouver.

In February I was privileged to act as Installing Officer, and with assistance from Supreme Council members and past T.P.G.M.'s, installed Sovereign Prince Layton R. Wasson, 18° as T.P.G.M. and other officers for a one year term.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Through initiative of the new T.P.G.M. the March meeting included an education program which was long overdue and welcomed by those in attendance.

The Spring Reunion was followed by a formal banquet with the ladies and afforded me the opportunity to bring greetings, speak on the Rite, and encourage participation in the Foundation.

Britton Chapter held Installation ceremonies at the November meeting with Ill.:Bro.:V. M. Ward, 32° as M.W.S. and his officers installed for a biennial term. The Annual Reunion was held in March with eight candidates. Easter Ceremonies were reasonably well attended with the Sunday ceremonies preceded by the traditional breakfast and an appropriate Easter message.

I would be remiss if I did not mention the untiring efforts of the Grand Secretary/Registrar Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Jarvis, 33° to collect delinquent dues and to discourage demits/suspensions. Notwithstanding, membership statistics indicate the Lodge declined from 571 to 561, while the Chapter had a marginal increase from 359 to 361.

### Valley of Fredericton

#### Maxwell Lodge of Perfection King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

It is gratifying to note that the administrative duties associated with the Grand Secretary/Registrar are being capably handled by Ill.:Bro.:S. D. Healey, 32° who has completed his first year in this capacity. It augurs well of his capabilities and the guidance of his predecessors.

Recognizing a trend towards declining membership, Immediate Past T.P.G.M. Ill.:Bro.:Forbes, 32° has initiated a program to communicate with newly raised masons to join our ranks. This being the concern it is, every success is extended in this regard.

My first visit to this area in the new term was to attend their Lodge of Perfection Fifteenth Reunion in October when twelve new members were received (It is worthy to note that the 7th degree team was comprised solely of Law Enforcement Associated personnel and which is most appropriate to the lessons taught therein).

Official recognition was afforded me at the November meeting and provided the opportunity to convey the developments of our last Sessions. Installation ceremonies were conducted in April with Ill.:Bro.:Gordon S. Sprott, 32° replacing Ill.:Bro.:Forbes, 32° as T.P.G.M. for a biennial term.

King Solomon Chapter, under the guidance of Ill.:Bro.:B. T. Lister, 32° held its Annual Reunion in March with eleven initiates. The officers and cast members are to be commended for their exemplifications and should leave aspirations with the new members to seek further Scottish Rite knowledge.

Membership in this Valley continues on the positive side but marginally. The Lodge increased from 359 to 361 while the Chapter gained by four.

#### **General**

Formal Easter ceremonies were held at Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Services were also held at various locations throughout the Province. Most areas report good attendance and included breakfasts and speakers at many locations.

Gestures of remembrances to the shut-in members and the widows were performed throughout the jurisdiction.

An invitation was received from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to attend their Annual Communication held in Fredericton on June 18th, 1988 with Ill.:Bro.:Carl H. Jarvis, 33° bringing our greetings. It was again my pleasure to represent Scottish Rite at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick F.& A.M. held at Saint John on May 12th, 1989.

It is gratifying to report that the spirit of fraternal cooperation continues throughout the three Valleys, with exchange of degree teams in evidence.

Once again it has been a rewarding year, attending many functions, and providing me the opportunity to witness the work with assurance that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers and Members who managed their affairs with excellence. I record my appreciation for the support of Supreme Council members and others who accompanied me throughout the jurisdiction. To the Grand Secretary/General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

**GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°**  
Deputy for New Brunswick

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my first Report as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction as required by the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

**Valley of St. John's**

My first official visit on October 5, 1988 was to my Home Valley of Centennial Lodge of Perfection and was presented with a cheque for \$150.00 for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

I also attended the twentieth Anniversary of the Institution of Centennial Lodge of Perfection and read an abbreviated History of Scottish Rite in Newfoundland paying particular attention to the individuals instrumental in the formation of Centennial Lodge.

The Valley of St. John's hosted its tenth annual Dinner and Entertainment for Residents of Nursing Homes in the area. Two parties are held each June for one hundred and twenty-five residents each night. One Group under the Jurisdiction of the Dept. of Health is hosted by Centennial Lodge of Perfection and the other Party for a like number under the Jurisdiction of the Dept. of Rehabilitation is hosted by MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix. It is questionable who benefits most from this very worthwhile endeavour, the residents of the Nursing Homes or the Scottish Rite Brethren and their wives. The food and music are donated and the Labour of Love is supplied by the Scottish Riters.

The Lodge, Chapter and Consistory have reversed their downward membership trend of recent years and all show a healthy increase in 1988. Hopefully this will continue.

The 1990 Supreme Council Session Committee were very pleased that Ill.:Bro.: John Carrick and Ill.:Bro.: Bruce Grant were able to attend a meeting of the Committee in March and at the same time view the facilities of the two major hotels and the Anglican Cathedral. They indicated that the Committee had things well in control.

**Valley of Halifax**

On November 10th I made my first official visit to the Valley of Halifax accompanied by my wife, Helen.

An extremely large delegation of Honorary Inspectors-Generals were appropriately recognized with a Guard of Honour prior to my being escorted into the Lodge and introduced by Sovereign Grand Inspector General Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby 33°.

Victoria Lodge of Perfection had fifty-four additions in 1988; however, deaths, withdrawals and suspensions reduced the gain to a net of two. Keith Sovereign Chapter also had fifty-four additons but had a total of fifty-nine losses for a decrease of five in total members. It may be that some of the withdrawals are still members of Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix. Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory had sixty-four additions and fifty-eight losses for a net gain of six.

On May 5th & 6th, 1989 I represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the 120th Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia. I brought the greetings of the Supreme Council and stressed the importance that both bodies continue to work together in peace and harmony for the good of all Masonry.

We record with sorrow the passing of Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane who died in June of 1989. We are all saddened in Atlantic Canada at the loss of this great civic minded Mason, Friend, Husband, Father and Grandfather. The funeral on June 13, 1989 was extremely well attended by the Sov. Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and his close friend Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° who delivered a very moving Eulogy.

**Valley of Bay Roberts and Carbonear**

On October 29th I paid my first official visit to the Valley of Bay Roberts accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General of the Province. We were appropriately received with Honours and I was privileged to act as Installing Officer of Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection assisted by the Honorary Members of Supreme Council and P.T.P.G.M.'s. I delegated Honorary Inspector-General Ill.:Bro.:R. J. Derek Marshall to act as Installing Officer of Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix as the Installations took place back-to-back. A joint installation Banquet was held following the Installation Ceremonies.

I am pleased to announce there were no suspensions, no withdrawals and only one death in the Valleys of Bay Roberts and Carbonear. The membership at Whitecoat stands at 150 and Randolph Young Chapter at 106.

### **Valley of Sydney**

My official visit to the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection took place during the weekend of May 12th and 13th. The visit took place during the Valley's annual reunion and I, accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General was received with the usual Honours. I will say one thing for Ill.:Bro.:Sid Meloney, he knows how to make a Deputy work; I was called on to speak on no less than three occasions. My wife Helen and I thoroughly enjoyed the visit and I was impressed with all the Degree work — in fact, I only saw one Ritual and that was the Promoters.

### **Valley of Summerside**

On November 11th, 1988 I was pleased to attend a Testimonial Dinner for Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° sponsored by Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection. The Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne was also in attendance. It was obvious from the accolades of the various people in attendance that Ill.:Bro.:Bennett is held in extremely high esteem in public life as well as the Masonic Fraternity.

I made my first official visit to Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection on May 30th, 1989. Accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General we were suitably received with Honour and I was introduced by P.S.G.C. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°.

During the year Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection had a net gain of three and St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix had a loss of four.

### **General**

On April 22, 1989 I was pleased to attend the 100th Anniversary of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection.

### **DISPENSATIONS:**

Six dispensations were issued during the year.

Three Valleys requested dispensation to permit the attendance of the wives of Members and Masons not members of their chapters to attend the Easter Services of Relighting the Lights.

St. Lawrence Chapter of Summerside

**Keith Sovereign Chapter of Halifax  
MacGillivray Chapter of St. John's**

Three requests for changes of meeting dates or locations were granted. Centennial Lodge of St. John's requested a change from April 19th to April 12th because of a Craft Lodge Installation.

Victoria Lodge of Halifax requested permission to hold their November 24th meeting in the Lunenburg Masonic Temple and their March 2nd meeting in the Truro Masonic Temple.

During each of my visits I was impressed with the proficiency of the various Officers and their degree teams. The general laws of the Rite are being respected and obeyed.

I extend my sincere appreciation to Sovereign Grand Inspector General Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33° for his assistance in the discharge of my duties and all others for their patience and assistance during the year and thank them sincerely for the privilege of serving our Order in the capacity of Deputy for this Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°  
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island & Newfoundland

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

In presenting my seventh report to Supreme Council I must make note of the changes in my area of responsibility. With the election of Ill.:Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33° as Deputy for Ontario, it seemed reasonable that he should have responsibility for the Valley of Hamilton where he resides. In making this change, I accepted responsibility of the Valley of Barrie and the Valley of Toronto. I enjoyed my association with the Valley of Hamilton but I look forward with pleasure to meeting new friends in the Valleys of Barrie and Toronto.

This report covers the state of the Rite in nine Valleys — Barrie, Chatham, Guelph, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Toronto, Windsor and Woodstock.

A very successful meeting was held in Hamilton on Friday September 23, 1988. A large number of Supreme Council members were in attendance. One of the items discussed was the hour provided by Supreme Council in Vancouver for receiving presentations from Honorary Inspectors-General. This was met with approval. It was the hope of those present that there would be a similar opportunity in Ottawa. This was the second meeting and those attending indicated they would like to see the meetings continue. However, due to jurisdictional changes, I have been unable to plan a meeting at a central location for this September. It is my hope that with the cooperation of the nine Valleys in my area of responsibility we may continue in 1990.

It was my pleasure last October to be invited to address the members of the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection. Ill.:Bro.: John Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario at the time the invitation was received was kind enough to concur with my visit as he was unable to accept their invitation. I had a most enjoyable visit and was pleased to have the opportunity to talk with Ill.:Bro.: William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior who attended the banquet although with some difficulty.

I wish to thank Ill.:Bro.: Harold McLellan, 33°, Active Member for the invitation which allowed me to enjoy the hospitality of my Scottish Rite Brethren in Sault Ste. Marie. Many thanks also to Ill.:Bro.: L. Barton, 32°, for his kindness in providing transportation.

It is with deep regret that we record the deaths of three Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General during the past year. Ill.:Bro.:Harvey Roy Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John Herbert Forbes, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor and Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member. Our deepest sympathy is expressed to the wives and families of these great Scottish Rite leaders who have contributed so much to our fraternity.

In this area we record the loss of 369 members, 301 by deaths, 41 withdrawals and 27 suspensions.

To offset the above the reports indicate Lodges of Perfection 351 initiations, 14 affiliations and restoration.

#### Reported results:

Net loss of 4 in 9 Lodges of Perfection

Net gain of 31 in 8 Chapters of Rose Croix

Net gain of 76 in 1 Consistory

I commend our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, for the generosity of his time and Masonic expertise displayed during his visits to the Valleys in this area. The many fine comments about his friendly manner and excellent address material has been a credit to the office of Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council.

#### Valley of Barrie

As I stated earlier, Barrie is a new area of responsibility for me this year. I have enjoyed meeting and working with the officers and members of this Valley who prove to be hard working and dedicated masons.

Barrie Lodge of Perfection does not report an increase in membership this year. While they initiated 66 candidates, 58 deaths and 8 withdrawals kept their numbers the same as last year.

Spry Chapter Rose Croix reports an increase of 19 members and an excellent year.

Barrie Consistory reports an increase of 76 members.

It is interesting to recall that Ill.:Bro.:Walter Mortlock, 33°, had reported July 9, 1984 that several members of the Valleys of North Bay, Peterborough and Barrie met to discuss the possibility of forming a Consistory in that area. Today the membership is 1,578, the fourth largest Consistory in Canada.

November 25th and 26th, 1988 I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33° on a visit to Barrie. The occasion was the 100th anniversary of the Barrie Lodge of Perfection. The formal ceremony was Saturday, November 26th. We attended a Vesper Service at Grace United Church. There was fine entertainment at the Masonic Building – a social hour and banquet. At eight o'clock members and visitors assembled in the auditorium and heard an excellent message from Sovereign Grand Commander John Bourne, 33°.

I made my official visit to Barrie Consistory April 21st and 22nd. I witnessed the 25°, 30°, 31° and 32°.

All work was performed in a fine manner and the candidates were much impressed with the ritual. The new building lends itself to artistic performance. The degree directors are to be complimented as well for the scenery and good costuming.

At the banquet Saturday noon it was a pleasure for me to address the Assembly. I appreciated the hospitality of the many Barrie members. I was indeed happy to meeting again Ill.:Bro.:Peter Sinclair, 33°, Past Active member and to find out that he is able to be out and about.

To mark the occasion of my first official visit to the Valley, I was presented with honorary membership in all three Bodies. Also I was given a generous donation for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

My thanks to the officers and members who were ready to assist me in my new area. Special thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Eldon Greer, 33°, Active Member and Secretary of all three Bodies, for his advice and assistance. My wife Lucille adds her thanks to Lucille Greer and the many ladies of the Valley who were so kind and hospitable during our visits.

### **Valley of Chatham**

Once again the start of the Masonic year for this Valley was Scottish Rite Fellowship night, Tuesday, September 6, 1988. Over 200 members were in attendance.

At the Reunion of Kent Chapter Rose Croix in October Ill.:Bro.: J. Newcombe Fenton, 33° Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory was the speaker at the Banquet preceding the conferral of the 18°.

The members had the privilege of meeting our Deputy Grand Master R. W. and Ill.:Bro.:David C. Bradley, 33° at the Reunion of the

Chatham Lodge of Perfection in April. Ill.:Bro.:Bradley had a most timely message which was greatly appreciated.

Kent Chapter Rose Croix continued the practice of making a fraternal visit to Windsor Chapter Rose Croix, installing the officers of the Windsor Chapter. Windsor Chapter Rose Croix returned the visit and installed the officers of Kent Chapter Rose Croix.

Friday, May 5, 1989, members of the Chatham Valley travelled to Hamilton and portrayed the 25th degree. It is always a pleasure for Ill.:Bro.:F. B. (Rick) Brisco, 33° director of the 25° to work in the beautiful cathedral of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

Chatham Valley reports the loss by death of 14 members during the year, including one member of Supreme Council - Ill.:Bro.:James A. Leatherdale, 33° who died suddenly a few days after returning from Vancouver where he had attended the 114th annual sessions of Supreme Council.

A fraternal meeting was held this year in Tilbury. As usual the invitations to attend are given to all of the officers of both Lodge and Chapter, all past presiding officers and members of Supreme Council. A like delegation is invited from the Windsor Valley. The two Valleys alternate as hosts. The success is evident as attendance averages over 80% of those eligible to attend.

Chatham Lodge of Perfection reports a net membership loss of 12. Kent Chapter Rose Croix reports a net loss in membership of 7.

I am thankful to the members of Supreme Council who have provided strong leadership through the years in the Chatham Valley.

### **Valley of Guelph**

This is a busy year for the Valley of Guelph. It is a year of celebration to mark 80 years of Rose Croix masonry in Guelph.

The goal set for Chapter Rose Croix is to initiate 80 candidates in 1989. Thirty-three new members were initiated or affiliated at the spring meetings.

The first of the special events took place Saturday, May 13, 1989. The Spring Reunion was enlarged to include a Vesper Service immediately after the Reunion followed by a banquet to which the ladies were invited. All enjoyed the special guest speaker for the evening - Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Fall Reunion will be highlighted by the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°. The evening is to include suitable entertainment. Also the ladies will be invited guests at the banquet.

The Valley continues to take Scottish Rite to the far corners of the area served by Lodge and Chapter. The February meeting of Rose Croix was held in Arthur, Ontario. Maundy Thursday services were held in Guelph and Hanover. The Craft Lodge Degree team conferred the "Entered Apprentice Degree" at Grand River Lodge, Kitchener Waterloo Masonic Temple. The annual "Steakfest" will take place August 17, at Cambridge.

The Valley reports the death of 34 members including 2 members of Supreme Council - Ill.:Bro.:Calvin Weddell, 33° a very active member from Orangeville died December 20, 1988 and Ill.:Bro.:Frederick A. Hamilton, 33° P.T.P.G.M. and P.M.W.S. They will be missed.

The Royal City Lodge of Perfection reports a gain of one member with a total of 1,335. Guelph Chapter reports a gain of 10 members. This is the second year of increase.

My thanks to all of the officers and especially to Ill.:Bro.:N. R. Richards, 33° Active Member for their willing assistance and cooperation during the year.

### **Valley of London**

Once again the many activities of the London Lodge of Perfection and the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix show the members great dedication to service.

The Year started with the 46th Annual Consistory Club B.B.Q. and Corn Roast August 17, 1988. Then followed the Golf Classic August 26th (very successful and a big contribution to Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation). The Scottish Rite Ball was held September 17, 1988. Sixty-nine members attended an Executive meeting of the Supreme Council officers of Lodge and Chapter, December 6, 1988. February 4, 1989 the annual Scottish Rite Bonspiel was held at Ilderton, Ontario. Sixty-seven attended the annual Spring Fellowship dinner and business meeting May 30, 1989.

The Annual Fishing Derby is scheduled for July 12, 1989.

London Valley members are kept well informed by the publication of the Vox Pop, editors Cecil J. Hill 33° and T. Ray Powell 33° Active

Member. The Vox Pop is complemented by the Valley Newsletter also edited by T. R. Powell 33° Active Member.

It was my privilege to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne 33° on his official visit to the Valley of London Saturday March 18, 1989. We witnessed the 15th and 16th degrees in the morning. Prior to the conferral of the 18th degree Ill.:Bro.:Bourne addressed a large group of members and candidates at the noon luncheon. All of the Rose Croix degrees were directed and portrayed in an excellent manner, a credit to the degree directors and to the production director Ill.:Bro.:J. K. Baskey 32°.

March 20, 1989 Ill.:Bro.:Bourne 33° visited a regular meeting of London Lodge of Perfection and addressed the members. The Valley of London expressed their appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Bourne for his visits to both the Lodge and Chapter. One visible sign of appreciation was a certificate to ship one gallon of Maple Syrup to Vancouver for the Bourne Family.

The Valley of London reports the passing of 46 members including one member of Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Arthur C. Harris 33° died August 18, 1988. Ill.:Bro.:Harris will be sadly missed. He was a great visitor and many a mason was cheered by a visit from Arthur. He was honoured in 1969 as a recipient of the William Mercer Wilson award, which he cherished greatly. The Valley was shocked by the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Henry Gale, 32° Immediate Past Most Wise Sovereign on Monday, September 12, 1988.

Lucille and I were privileged to receive an invitation to attend the Annual Christmas meeting of Supreme Council members and their wives on Sunday, December 11, 1988 at the Highland Country Club. We enjoyed a delightful evening of Fellowship. It was my pleasure, on behalf of the London Valley to present Most Worshipful Bro. William Pellow Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, with the Decoration of an Honorary Inspector-General 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Pellow had received the 33° in Vancouver.

London Lodge of Perfection reports a gain of 14 members and London Chapter of Rose Croix reports a gain of 17 members.

I am grateful to the officers of both Lodge and Chapter for the kind cooperation I have received. Thanks to Ill.:Bro.:T. Ray Powell 33° Active Member and Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland 33° Past Active Member for their assistance and support during the year.

**Valley of Niagara Falls**

I made my official visit to the Valley November 17, 1988. I addressed the members and candidates following an excellent banquet provided by the ladies of the Eastern Star. After an official reception in the Chapter room I witnessed a fine Conferral of the 15°. As is the custom in Niagara Falls all ritual work is performed well, thanks to the directors and their teams.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection reports a membership of 700 an improvement over last years' loss of 21 members.

Chapter of Rose Croix reports a loss of 2 members for the year.

The Valley suffered the loss by death of 21 members including 2 members of Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Frederick E. Carter, 33° died September 15, 1988. Ill.:Bro.:Carter and his wife were on their way home from Vancouver where he had received his 33° September 8, 1988.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert Robson 33° died in St. Catharines March 28, 1989. Bro. Robson was a Past Most Wise Sovereign and a hard working member of the Valley of Niagara.

I visited the Valley of Niagara on March 16, 1989 in company with our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne 33° who made an official visit to Elgin Lodge of Perfection. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne was the speaker at the banquet. As usual his message was well prepared and delivered and much appreciated by the large group of members and candidates who were present. Following the reception of our Sovereign Grand Commander, we witnessed the Conferral of the 14th degree. At the conclusion of the degree Ill.:Bro.:Bourne thanked the Thrice Puissant Grand Master for the kind and courteous reception accorded him and congratulated Elgin Lodge of Perfection for their work in conferring the 14th degree.

I appreciate the assistance and wise council extended to me by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon Trenholm 33° Active Member and Ill.:Bro.:Charles Sankey 33° Past Active Member. Thanks to the officers and members of the Valley for the warm and friendly welcome I always receive when I visit. Lucille adds her thanks to the ladies whose hospitality makes her visits to Niagara Falls such a pleasure.

**Valley of Sarnia**

Under the leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Donald B. Smith 33° T.P.G.M. Sarnia Lodge of Perfection enjoyed a busy year. An increase in

membership is reported and the Valley is to be commended with an increase of 8 members.

Several social activities were organized during the year, a Fish Fry, Bonspiel, Beef Barbecue and a Sunrise Service. All of these were reported to be well attended.

I made my official visit to Sarnia Lodge of Perfection Saturday April 1, 1989. I witnessed the Conferral of the 14° in the afternoon and at the banquet which followed the completion of the 14th degree, I was privileged to speak to a large group of members.

It is with satisfaction that I record an increase of interest and participation among the officers and members. I was pleased to see Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° Past Active and Ill.:Bro.:Cecil J. Hill, 33° from London in attendance that day.

Sarnia Valley reports the loss by death of 7 members including one member of Supreme Council Ill.:Bro.:John A. Rose, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Rose was active in his community on the parks and recreation committee as well as serving as a member of Sarnia Township School Board. In masonry he was a Past T.P.G.M. and Past Grand Steward.

Thanks to Ill.:Bro.:William McCaw, 32° Grand Secretary and to Ill.:Bro.:T. Ray Powell, 33° Active Member from London for their continued interest and assistance in the Sarnia Valley.

### **Valley of Toronto**

This is my first year of association with this well-organized, busy and active Valley.

I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander when he made his official visit to the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection Monday, November 28, 1988. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne, 33° was received with great honour and was given a warm fraternal welcome. We witnessed the 8th degree which was performed with great feeling by a Toronto cast. At the banquet Ill.:Bro.:Bourne, 33° gave an inspiring address. After being properly thanked Ill.:Bro.:Bourne was presented with a donation to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in the amount of \$7,000.00. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne thanks the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection on behalf of the Foundation for their generous donation.

I made my official visit to the Toronto Valley at a special meeting of Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection held April 24, 1989. At the Banquet prior to the conferral of the 14th degree I was privileged to speak to a

large group of candidates and members. At the conclusion of my address I was presented with a beautiful bound book on this history of Canada. Later in the Lodge room I was presented with another generous gift for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

With two Reunions a year for both Lodge and Chapter many members are asked and seem willing to portray the many degrees.

I was impressed by the custom of receiving and introducing the Worshipful Masters of the Craft Lodges within the jurisdiction of the Valley of Toronto. This reception fosters good public relations for Scottish Rite.

The Toronto Valley News is most informative and well written. Much credit is due to the editor Roderick A. Scott, 32° and his many contributors.

Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection reports a gain of 26 members and Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix reports a gain of 41 members.

Toronto Valley reports the loss by death of 76 members including three members of Supreme Council:

- Ill.:Bro.:Frank G. Dyer, 33° August 19, 1988.
- Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Dr. John Short, 33° January 1, 1989
- Ill.:Bro.:Carl Rutherford Burton, 33° February 26, 1989.

It has been a great experience for me to observe the excellent organization of both Lodge and Chapter. I am grateful to all for their cooperation during the year and am ever mindful of the good work being done in the Valley.

### Valley of Windsor

Masonry in general and the Windsor Masonic community suffered a loss on February 28, 1989 with the death of Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. Colledge, 33° Active Member of the Windsor masonic community for almost fifty years; his participation will be missed.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix completed an internal audit of membership. The audit revealed that the number of members in both Lodge and Chapter had been overstated. The corrected membership roll for the Lodge of Perfection now stands at 850 members - a loss of 44 while for Chapter of Rose Croix 744 members and a loss of 51.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection reports indicate a growing number of De Molay members. Since the Lodge of Perfection is the sponsoring body, this gives the membership much encouragement.

The Valley reports the loss by death of 36 members including two members of Supreme Council Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33° Active and Ill.:Bro.:Herbert R. Banwell, 33° who died July 30, 1988.

Tuesday, February 7, 1989 members of Supreme Council and Past Most Wise Sovereigns journeyed to Chatham to install the Most Wise Sovereign elect and the officers elect of Kent Chapter Rose Croix.

The Scottish Rite Choir under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33° was also in attendance and added greatly to the ceremony. Ill.:Bro.:Brock H. Bedford, First Lieutenant Commander Moore Sovereign Consistory was the guest speaker at the Spring Reunion of Windsor Lodge of Perfection, Saturday, April 15, 1989.

June 28, 1989 Windsor Scottish Rite Valley sponsored their first Golf Classic held at the Kingsville Golf and Country Club. Much credit is due Ill.:Bro.:Roger Harris, 32° Most Wise Sovereign for the organization of this successful charitable endeavour.

I express my appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Charles Hill, 33° Grand Secretary and to the officers of both Lodge and Chapter for their assistance during the year.

### **Valley of Woodstock**

This Valley hosted the first official visit of Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander, Saturday, November 5, 1989. At the banquet prior to the conferral of the 14th degree Ill.:Bro.:Bourne gave an inspiring message for all present. The officers and members are to be complimented on their excellent preparation and organization of the reception for Ill.:Bro.:Bourne, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:Russell W. Tousaw has now taken over the duties of Grand Registrar as well as Grand Secretary. Ill.:Bro.:Milton A. Stoodley, 33° a most dedicated mason, served the Valley in these offices in a very competent manner for many years.

Once again, I congratulate the Woodstock Valley on their increase in Membership. Woodstock Lodge of Perfection reports a gain of 6 members. Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix reports a gain of 4 members.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

The Valley reports the loss by death of 9 members including one member of Supreme Council - Ill.:Bro.: Andrew H. Cody died June 21, 1988.

Due to an oversight neither Supreme Council nor I was advised in time to report in last years' proceedings. The obituary for Ill.:Bro.:Cody, 33° will appear in the 1989 proceedings.

**Summary**

I must report in general the condition of Scottish Rite Masonry is excellent. The loss of 4 members in Lodges of Perfection is about .0035%. The gains in Chapters Rose Croix and Barrie Consistory indicates the relationship within the group is of the highest order.

During the year with the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, several dispensations and changes of By-laws were issued.

I extend my thanks to the officers and members and to all the hard workers at the Supreme Council office for their support.

It has been a pleasure to work with them during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

**G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°**  
Deputy for Ontario

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to present this, my first report, on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Fort William, Hamilton, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury.

In the course of my official visits during the year, I was always favourable impressed, not only by the quality of the portrayed degrees, but equally important by the sincerity and warmth of the fraternal fellowship extended to me. The cooperation given and guidance kindly offered by the Grand Secretaries/Registrars has been outstanding and deeply appreciated.

The future well being of our Scottish Rite Bodies rests with our new members of today. During my visits I have tried to emphasize that these Brethren should become involved and integrated into some phase of the Lodge, Chapter or Consistory programmes as soon as possible. Candidates will formulate impressions and attitudes regarding their future involvement from the first encounter. Let us ensure they acquire a positive impression.

**Valley of Fort William**

My official visit to the Valley of Fort William took place on February 24th and 25th, 1989, the 71st Annual Reunion of the Superior Lodge of Perfection.

On the Friday evening, dinner with the Members of Supreme Council was a pleasant interlude. This provided a welcomed opportunity of meeting the Illustrious Brethren, many for the first time. At 8:00 p.m., the 14th degree was presented with meaningful dignity, each Candidate individually answering the questions at the altar.

On Saturday, I met with Ill.:Bro.:Ross Wilson, 33°, Chairman of our 1991 Supreme Council Session in Thunder Bay and some members of his Committee. They kindly updated me on the progress of the preparations and I was able to view the site of the future events. All is proceeding well.

Saturday afternoon my wife Eileen and I, along with Ill.:Bro.:Bob Faithfull as chauffeur and Ill.:Bro.:Wally Bryan, were treated to an

escorted tour of Thunder Bay including Kakabeca Falls in all its icy winter splendour.

The Scottish Rite Party, with our ladies, on the Saturday evening concluded Reunion week. Following the dinner it was my privilege to address the Brethren and Ladies and I was presented with an attractive amethyst stone clock, it being a stone native to the Thunder Bay area.

The Superior Lodge of Perfection during the past year lost a net of 12 Members. Nana Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix Membership slipped by 12 and the North Star Consistory decreased by 5.

### **Valley of Hamilton**

The Valley of Hamilton recorded a full and busy schedule of events during the year.

The Fall Reunion extended through the first full week of November. On Sunday, November 6th, a Re-dedication Service of the Hamilton Scottish Rite Cathedral took place. This event commemorated the recent refurbishing of the Cathedral seating. Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior, officiated and Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, brought greetings and congratulations from Supreme Council. It is encouraging to note that the considerable cost of this new seating is being covered by donations from the Members.

At the Murton Lodge of Perfection banquet of November 8th, Ill.:Bro.:Bourne was the speaker. He also delivered an outstanding address at the November 11th luncheon of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix held its Reunion on November 9th. Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario delivered a well received talk at the evening banquet.

Moore Sovereign Consistory was honoured to have in attendance at its Spring Assembly May 4th, 5th and 6th, 1989, Illustrious Francis G Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. This outstanding and internationally respected Mason brought a vital message to the Brethren following the Friday luncheon.

The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, celebrating its 65th Anniversary in 1989, provides full dining facilities for six days a week and several Sunday family dinners during the year. It also sponsors a Spring and Fall members' golf tournament, a Monte Carlo Night, a breakfast with

Santa Claus and a monthly members' luncheon featuring a speaker. A "black tie dinner" was hosted in January, the proceeds from which helped to provide a new piano for the Club. The Annual Christmas Pageant, featuring the Scottish Rite Choir, to which the public is invited, consistently plays to a full house.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is the recipient of funds from several of the above activities.

Ill.:Bro.: Allan S. Grieve, 33°, is worthy of commendation, not only for his recent formation and leadership given to an active Visitation Committee, but also for his enthusiastic initiative in establishing the Monte Carlo Night, the Breakfast with Santa Claus and the June Strawberry Festival.

Computerization of the records in the office of the three Hamilton Bodies is now well underway.

At the year end membership records showed a loss of 10 for the Lodge, the Chapter remained constant and the Consistory membership increased by 9.

### **Valley of Kingston**

Thursday, June 15th, 1989, was the date of my first official visit to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.:Bro.: Maynard Slack, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar, arranged the noon luncheon with the Kingston Members of Supreme Council in attendance. I was particularly pleased that Ill.:Bro.: George C. Schaefer, 33°, Grand Chancellor, could be with us. In the afternoon, Ill.:Bro.: Schaefer and myself were taken on a delightful tour by car of historic Kingston with Ill.:Bro.: Slack at the wheel and Ill.:Bro.: Allan J. Cohoe, 33°, our well informed tour commentator.

Prior to dinner at the Kingston Shrine Club I was able to meet and converse with many Members of the Valley. Likewise, in the Lodge Room, prior to the 14th degree, there was time for fraternal fellowship - the vital ingredient for the success of any Masonic meeting.

The Choral music supplied by the recently formed Kingston Scottish Rite Choir was a plus factor of the evening. There was not one vacant seat in the Lodge Room, a fact which most assuredly was encouraging to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.: George Snowden, 32°, and his Officers.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

In the Banquet Room, the traditional and delicious strawberry shortcake was enjoyed by all.

I was privileged to briefly address the Brethren, following which I was the grateful recipient of a book entitled "Kingston - Building on the Past". I am always pleased to accept a donation cheque on behalf of our Foundation and this occasion was not an exception.

For the past several years the Kingston Lodge of Perfection has held their Regular Meeting of March in the Masonic Temple in Brockville, with a Brockville degree team conferring the 12th degree. The Kingston Regular November Meeting was held in Belleville with the latter conferring the 8th Degree. This type of degree arrangement can only produce positive results and so I was happy to issue the required dispensations.

Both Kingston Bodies produced an increase in membership for the year, 2 for the Lodge and 11 for the Chapter.

### Valley of North Bay

The date of my pleasant visit to the North Bay Lodge of Perfection was April 28th and 29th, 1989, their 62nd Spring Assembly.

North Bay has the established and commendable routine where several of their degrees are presented by casts from outside the North Bay area. Hence, the Eighth Degree was portrayed by the Powassan Brethren, the Sixth Degree by the Kapuskasing Brethren and the Ninth Degree by the Barrie Brethren.

At the Saturday noon Banquet, Ill.:Bro.: "Syd" Harbert, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of the Ottawa Consistory, delivered an inspiring and challenging address.

Two Active Members of Supreme Council were in attendance; Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd Miller, 33°, who has done so much to foster Scottish Rite in the North Bay area and Ill.:Bro.:Eldon Greer, 33°, Grand Marshall of our Supreme Council, who is a moving and creative force of Scottish Rite in the Valley of Barrie.

Three Brethren from the Valley of North Bay have been nominated to receive the degree of Honorary Inspectors-General at Ottawa September 1989, namely Ill.:Bro.:John D. Chadbourne, 32°, G. Wayne Nelson, 32°, and James C. Patterson, 32°.

Saturday afternoon the Fourteenth Degree was conferred by Ill.:Bro.:Donald W. Bain, 32°, T.P.G.M.

**Valley of Ottawa**

1989 is the Centennial Year of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and in 1990, the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix celebrates the same milestone. A number of events have been scheduled to commemorate this notable achievement.

Ottawa is the venue in September 1989, of the 115th Annual Session of our Supreme Council, 33°. The planning committee for this Session is under the capable Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Moar, 33°.

On the morning of April 22nd, 1989, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, attended the Installation of Officers ceremonies of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix and Ottawa Consistory. These were three separate and consecutive ceremonies. Valleys not already following such a procedure may, if such is practical, wish to follow this same pattern. It stimulates a better attendance of the members and hence, a positive encouragement for the Officers of the Bodies. I found the ceremonies to be most impressive. The Sovereign Grand Commander invested the Officers of the Lodge with their new collars and jewels, which had just been dedicated to commemorate the Lodge's Centennial.

New seating in the Scottish Rite Room was recently completed.

At the luncheon, after the Installation Ceremonies, I was privileged to introduce our Sovereign Grand Commander prior to his well received talk.

In the afternoon the "Ancient Degree of the Fellow" was presented by an excellent cast of Toronto Brethren under the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 33°, well known for his fine work, both in Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

On Sunday afternoon, June 11th, 1989, a Church Service of Vespers took place in the Scottish Rite Room. The Masonic Choir led in song. This was followed by a Bar-B-Que, thoroughly enjoyed by the members and their families. I commend the Ottawa Brethren for this family involvement.

During the year I issued two dispensations to the Valley of Ottawa granting permission to confer degrees upon two Brethren who were members of the Valley of Montreal. I also forwarded to the Sovereign Grand Commander, a request from Ottawa seeking permission for family and friends to witness the Relighting of the Lights Ceremony on Easter Sunday.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The membership total for the Lodge of Perfection fell by 20 and the Chapter total diminished by 9 during the year. The Consistory showed a solid gain of 46 members.

### Valley of Peterborough

The Fall Reunion of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection was October 28th and 29th, 1988. Ill.:Bro.:Roland Love, 32°, Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, acted as my congenial chauffeur to and from Peterborough. We arrived on the Saturday morning in time to witness the Seventh Degree.

Ill.:Bro.:George Zwicker, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, presided at the Saturday noon luncheon, when I was extended the honour of addressing the Brethren.

Peterborough being his home Valley, it was a pleasure to have Ill.:Bro.:Walter Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, in attendance. He continues to be a positive force for the advancement of Scottish Rite Freemasonry throughout Canada and beyond.

In 1967, the City and County of Peterborough published as a Canadian Centennial project, a book entitled "Peterborough, Land of Shining Waters". I was fortunate to have a copy presented to me by the Brethren of Peterborough.

The Eleventh Degree was portrayed in the afternoon by a cast from the Lindsay area. The Fourteenth Degree followed, in which 22 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, participated.

The Valley of Peterborough's quarters are in the attractive Peterborough Masonic Temple, a fine heritage-type mansion.

The important Masonic principle of charity was emphasized by the Peterborough Brethren when I gratefully received on behalf of our Foundation two generous cheques, one from the Lodge of Perfection and the other from the Almoner's Fund of the Valley of Peterborough.

The choral music for the degrees provided by the Scottish Rite Choir, directed by Ill.:Bro.:Arnold Notfall, 33°, was impressive.

The Lodge and Chapter both ended the year with a slight loss of members, 10 and 4 respectively.

**Valley of Sault Ste. Marie**

Sault Ste. Marie was the only Valley in my Jurisdiction I was unable to visit during the year. A conflict of dates, unfortunately, prevented my attendance at their Annual Reunion on October 27th, 28th and 29th, 1988, but from all information reported to me, it was a successful and well attended Reunion.

I was fortunate to witness the work of a degree cast from Sault Ste. Marie, when they presented an excellent portrayal of the Ritual Section of the Thirty-First Degree at the Spring Assembly of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on May 6th, 1989. The degree director was Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, an Active Member of Supreme Council. This was an historical event in that this degree had never before been presented by a cast from outside the Hamilton area. I would hope to see it repeated soon.

We were saddened to hear of the death in early May, after a lengthy illness, of Mrs. Ruth McLellan, wife of Ill.:Bro.:Harold McLellan, 33°.

The Lodge's membership total fell by 16 and the Chapter's total by 17.

**Valley of Sudbury**

The largest class of candidates, numbering 20, in its thirteen year history was present for the Reunion of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection on March 31st and April 1st, 1989. Among these new members were two sets of a father and son.

A high average attendance, about 60%, at meetings and an excellent quality of degree work are the hallmarks of the Sudbury Lodge of Perfection, the only Scottish Rite Body in that Valley.

It was a pleasure to see and chat with during the Reunion, Ill.:Bro.:Eli Shpaiuk, 33°, in his 97th year, still active and interested in Scottish Rite.

It was my privilege to share some thoughts with the Brethren following the Saturday noon banquet and I was given a handsome wood carving entitled "The Prospector".

During the year, as Deputy, I issued three dispensations to Sudbury, allowing the holding of their regular meetings of January, March and September 1989, in St. Peter's United Church, Sudbury.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

There was a net gain of 16 members resulting in a total of 222 by May 31st, 1989.

In March, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager of our Supreme Council Office, retired after 14 years of loyal and efficient service. All best wishes are extended to her on her retirement.

To Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Executive Secretary and Mrs. Diana Smith, Office Secretary, please accept my sincere thanks for your courteous and generous assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

**JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°,**  
Deputy for Ontario

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Herewith is my report for the year ending May 31st, 1989.

The two valleys in this jurisdiction suffered a net loss in membership of nineteen (19). Four (4) were from Quebec City and fifteen (15) from Montreal. Quebec City again had no new members by initiation, but one affiliation while Monteal had 38 initiations but suffered twenty-five (25) deaths, nineteen (19) demits and ten (10) suspensions for a net loss of fifteen (15).

As mentioned in my report of last year The Valley of Quebec has again not initiated any new members but enthusiasm seems to be on the upswing. As of this date ten (10) new applications have been received by the Lodge of Perfection in Quebec City and a formal request has been made to the Montreal Valley to assist them in conferring the 5th through 14th Degrees on Saturday, November 5, 1989 as they will arrange for the conferral of the 4th Degree on Friday Night November 4th, 1989. Montreal Valley has agreed to send their Degree teams to Quebec City including the 14th Degree in French. This situation is very exciting for all of us, as this proves that interest is on the upswing.

The translation of Degrees into French is continuing under Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Pierre Phaneuf 32° and their committee. The compulsory Degrees up to and including the 18th degree have been completed and work will start in the fall of this year on the three (3) Degrees of Consistory.

Deaths again depleted our membership by twenty-five (25) and we note with regret their loss and the service they have given to the Scottish Rite. Included in this figure are the deaths of Ill.:Bro.:K. D. Shelrick, 33°, past M.W.S., Ill.:Bro.:A. R. Campbell 33° past Grand Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:H. Richardson 33° past Grand Organist and Ill.:Bro.:L. Cote. We also note the loss of Ill.:Bro.:Ralph King, 32° who left his entire Estate to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. As of this date the executor informs me that there is over \$160,000 in cash plus a small house, valued at approximately \$60,000, plus a very valuable stamp collection and some jewellery. We in Montreal are proud that we left an impression in this Brother's heart which prompted such a generous bequest.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

During the year I suffered a severe setback spending over five weeks in hospital, three of which in Intensive Care. Recuperating was a long and tiresome process which has hindered my visits as Deputy. I did, however, attend as many meetings as possible and was received Officially by the Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix. The work in Montreal was as usual performed in an excellent manner and the Officers and Cast Members are to be congratulated for their splendid performances.

The Hochelage Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix again invited our Ladies to be present at our Easter Services and to share with us our joys at that most moving Ceremony.

The Montreal Executive Committee continues to operate well under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Robert F. Grindlay 33°.

My personal thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Norman C. Auclair 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council for his assistance during the year and especially for filling in for me on many occasions during my illness. Incidentally, Ill.:Bro.:Norman was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in June of this year. My thanks also to all of you who sent their best wishes and especially to our present Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John Bourne, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Gordon Bennett, 33°, both of whom must have used their influence to bypass the regulations preventing incoming phone calls. Thank you both for remembering.

And finally, I would like to extend my personal thanks to the Officers of all Bodies of the two Valleys in Quebec for their support during the past year, and especially to Ill.:Bro.:Robert M. Allardice 33°, Grand Secretary and Registrar of the Montreal Valley for his assistance and co-operation. To the Grand Secretary General Ill.:Bro.:John Carrick 33°, Executive Secretary Bruce Grant 33°, Treasurer John Allan 33° and Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie, Office Manager, my thanks for their willing assistance and advice to myself and both Secretaries of Montreal and Quebec Valleys as well.

Respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS A RENNIE, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is once again my privilege to present the Annual Report as Deputy for Saskatchewan on the condition of Scottish Rite masonry in the province, as required by our Statutes and Regulations.

During my visits to the three Valleys it has been most encouraging to see the interest, enthusiasm and calibre of work exhibited by the officers and members of the various Bodies. In each Valley the Executive Committees have been active; meeting regularly to assist in planning for reunions and to resolve problems that may hamper the progress of the Scottish Rite. Saskatoon Executive meetings now take the form of Dinner Meetings and precede the regular meetings of the Lodge of Perfection; with attendance reported to have tripled. Yet even with this effort we have been unable to stem the decline in membership. We have found it difficult to recruit and maintain the interest of younger men while at the same time we enjoy the contribution and attendance of the senior members.

A Deputy's Provincial Meeting was called on March 12, 1989 with each Valley being represented by the three principal officers of each body — Lodge of Perfection; Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory; as well as the Secretary/Registrar. The purpose of the meeting was to establish a common ground with which to address problems and concerns; and through the joint efforts of those in attendance to arrive at some solutions to improve the Rite in all Valleys of the Province.

The very busy agenda covered such topics as Officer's Duties, Bulletins, Meetings (Regular, Reunions and Installations), Executive Committees, Attendance, Membership, Social Activities, the Charitable Foundation, as well as other topics. The meeting was attended by 27 members representing all bodies in the three Valleys of the Province. It was most rewarding to have Ill.:Bro.:L. H. Bergstrom 33°, P.S.G.C.; Ill.:Bro.:P. H. S. Campbell 33°, Past Active member; and Ill.:Bro.:T. V. Hannan 33°, Active member of Supreme Council in attendance; their contribution and participation was most appreciated.

It is hoped that the suggestions and recommendations that materialized will be used and adopted to some extend by each of the Bodies, bringing positive results in the years to come.

Requests for dispensation were received from the three Rose Croix Chapters in the Province — to permit the family and friends of members to be present at the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights and the Memorial Service held on Easter Sunday morning. The dispensations were granted subject to the qualifications of our Sovereign Grand Commander. Three other requests for dispensation were granted which dealt with a change in time and place of regularly scheduled meetings.

It is with deep regret that I report the death of Ill.:Bro.:Clair H. Smith 33° from the Valley of Regina on May 9, 1989. He will long be remembered for his time and effort toward the welfare and promotion of the Scottish Rite. A more detailed summary is inscribed in the obituary records of the annual proceedings.

#### **Valley of Moose Jaw**

The Moose Jaw Valley enjoyed a most successful year with 10 candidates receiving their Perfection degrees and a class of 11 continuing on through the degrees of Rose Croix. This resurgence of new members has further instilled enthusiasm and interest in the officers and members of the Valley.

Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection held its Annual Reunion on November 26th and 27th, 1988. The Reunion was named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Allen O. Cameron 33° whose contribution to Masonry and to the Scottish Rite in particular has earned the respect and gratitude of all those who have known him. It was my privilege to be present when the members of Supreme Council were officially received prior to the conferring of the 14th degree. The excellent manner in which this was done set the stage for a most dignified conferral of Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason.

On February 25th, 1989 both the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix moved their regular meetings to Swift Current. With the number of members these two Bodies have in that city, it was felt that by holding a meeting there the opportunity to attend by local members would encourage a renewed interest in Scottish Rite. The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection highlighted their meeting with an excellent portrayal of the 11th degree, "Elect of Twelve" presented by a cast made up largely by new members. It was most gratifying to have members from Supreme Council join me at this meeting including Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom 33°, Past S.G.C., Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell 33°, Past Active member; Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan 33°, Active member as well as a number of Honorary Inspectors-General.

It was my pleasure to again attend the conferring of the 18th degree when Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix received 11 new members into their chapter. The Chapter presented the 15th degree, communicated the 16th and 17th degrees and conferred the 18th degree in conjunction with the Easter Celebrations on Thursday, March 23, 1989. The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights and the Mystic Banquet followed a dinner on Thursday evening. By continuing the practice established two years ago of inviting family and friends of members to be present at the Relighting of the Lights Ceremony and the Memorial Service, attendance appears to be increasing on Easter Sunday morning.

Social Functions during the year included a Ladies night in September and Robbie Burns birthday party in January.

### **Valley of Regina**

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held their Reunion on November 16th and 17th, 1988 marking their 78th Anniversary. The members and officers are to be commended on the number of degrees they are able to work. A small class of candidates witnessed the presentation of all the degrees with the exception of the 6th and 10th degrees which were communicated. Visiting Brethren from the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection assisted in the work by portraying the 8th degree. Once again I was privileged to be officially received along with other members of Supreme Council prior to the conferring of the 14th degree by the officers of the Lodge. It is always a pleasure to address and welcome newly received members into the Scottish Rite and I express my thanks to the Lodge for permitting me to do so.

A most enjoyable Scottish Rite Christmas party was held in the Shrine Mosque on the evening of Thursday, November 24th. A superb dinner followed by excellent entertainment provided by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Recruit Choir has proved to be the festive season highlight as indicated by the capacity crowd in attendance. The members of Regina Valley have again shown themselves as most gracious hosts in extending invitations to my wife and I to be with them on this occasion.

The Regina Chapter of Rose Croix paid tribute to Ill.:Bro.:William Earl Smith 32° by naming their 1989 Spring Reunion and Easter Ceremonies in his honour. As a Past M.W.S. of the Chapter, Ill.:Bro.:Smith 32° has not limited his efforts to that body alone, but has worked hard in all bodies performing those menial tasks that require doing, without hesitation. Following the conferring of the 15th degree and the communication of the 16th and 17th degrees, the Chapter moved to the Shrine Mosque to witness the conferring of the 18th degree and the

ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights of the Chapter. It was my pleasure to attend for the first time and observe the conferral of the 18th degree and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights as performed in the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix. The Easter Celebrations concluded with the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights and a breakfast to which the families and friends of members were invited on Easter Sunday morning.

The Saskatchewan Consistory moved their regular meeting to Yorkton on November 5th, 1988. This provided the members in that area (who normally because of distance would not attend meetings held in Regina) with an opportunity to enjoy the fellowship and renew friendships within the Scottish Rite. A number of Brethren from Saskatoon Consistory also made the trip to Yorkton as a fraternal visit and to present the 24th degree. It was my pleasure to address the members at the Noon Luncheon put on by the Yorkton members. Because of other commitments I was unable to attend the 70th Anniversary Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory held on May 11th and 12th, 1989. Moose Jaw Brethren again presented the 19th degree, "Grand Pontiff." The remaining degrees 20 to 29 were communicated, and the 30th, 31st and 32nd were conferred by the members and officers of Saskatchewan Consistory concluding the Scottish Rite activities in the Valley.

With the substantial loss of members experienced by the Valley during the year it is hoped that an early aggressive membership program will serve as a positive note for the future.

### **Valley of Saskatoon**

The 70th Annual Reunion of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:G. G. "Geoff" Bartlett 32° was held on November 11th and 12th, 1988. Ill.:Bro.:Bartlett 32° who has served as Grand Treasurer for all three Scottish Rite bodies for a number of years was unable to attend due to illness. Fortunately this deserving brother who was also celebrating his 90th birthday and 60th Wedding Anniversary recovered sufficiently to receive the best wishes and other tributes from the members at the following regular meeting of the Lodge. The Reunion degrees were well presented with only minor problems involving emergent absenteeism requiring last minute fill-ins. The Remembrance Day Service at 11:00 o'clock following the excellent portrayal of the 4th degree added to the solemnity of the Reunion. The reception of the members of Supreme Council enhanced the pageantry of the ceremonies and together with the dignified portrayal of the 14th degree left a lasting impression with the small but very interested class of candidates.

The annual Scottish Rite Banquet has become the social function of the year in the Valley. This excellent evening with its delightful meal, enjoyable entertainment and special guests is held in conjunction with the Perfection Reunion. A capacity crowd including a number of out-of-town members and visitors encourages attendance at the Reunion.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix celebrated its 63rd Anniversary and Easter ceremonies by designating the event the M. A. (Dick) Brown 32° Reunion. The celebration honoured one of the out-of-town members, who dedication and service to the Scottish Rite and to Masonry in general has won the acclaim of masons throughout the province. Six new members were received into the Chapter following the presentation of the 15th degree, the communication of degrees 16 and 17, and the portrayal of the 18th degree "Knight Rose Croix" by the officers of the Chapter. The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights and the Mystic Banquet were conducted with dignity and solemnity. The Easter Sunday Ceremony of Relighting the Lights, the Memorial Service and the Breakfast with families and friends seems to be catching on, as the marked increase in attendance would indicate.

On April 28th and 29th, 1989, the Saskatoon Consistory wound up the Scottish Rite Activities in the Valley with its 12th Annual Reunion honouring Ill.:Bro.:Harold M. Smith 33°, a past C-in-C and Past M.W.S. of the Valley. A small but enthusiastic class of candidates witnessed the conferring of the 24th, 30th, 31st and 32nd degrees and the communication of the 19th to the 23rd and 25th to the 29th degree. Members from the Saskatchewan Consistory in Regina presented an impressive 31st degree "Inspector Inquisitor Commander" under the direction of S.G.I.G. Ill.:Bro.:T. V. Hannan 33°.

## General

It was again my pleasure to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander and to bring Greetings from the Supreme Council of Canada, A. & A.S.R. to:

- The Sixty-sixth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan
- The Eighty-third Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M.
- and the 1989 Ceremonial of WA-WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

**Conclusion**

In conclusion I wish to express my thanks and appreciation

- to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne 33° and the members of Supreme Council for their many kindnesses and thoughts when health problems prevented me from attending the 1988 Session in Vancouver and for the opportunity to serve as Deputy for Saskatchewan for another term
- to Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom 33°, Past S.G.C. and Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell 33°, Past Active member for their confidence and guidance during the past year.
- to Ill.:Bro.:Thomas V. Hannan 33°, Active member for his assistance and support
- to our Grand Secretary General Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick 33°, the Executive Secretary Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant 33° and their competent staff at Hamilton for their patience and understanding.
- to the officers of the various bodies in my jurisdiction and the Honorary members of Supreme Council whose cooperation is most valuable in the performance of my duties.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°  
Deputy for Saskatchewan

---

*Obituary  
Records*

---



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell  
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,  
And that your names, remembered day and night,  
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

—Robert Bridges

**ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°**  
**HARVEY ROY DOANE, 33°**

**Active Members**

**JOHN HERBERT FORBES, 33°**

**Past Active Member**

**Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General**

---

ANDREW HARRISON CODY, 33°  
NORMAN DAVID BURK, 33°  
HERBERT ROSS BANWELL, 33°  
HECTOR ROBERTSON MacLEAN, 33°  
ARTHUR CHARLES HARRIS, 33°  
FRANK GERALD DYER, 33°  
JACK STEWART McKAY TAIT, 33°  
BRYCE JUSTIN DOCKSTEADER, 33°  
FREDERICK EDWARD CARTER, 33°  
JAMES ARTHUR LEATHERDALE, 33°  
EDWARD HEWITT RIVERS, 33°  
CHARLES EDWARD PINNELL, 33°  
BERT WILLIAMS SHARPE, 33°  
ALEXANDER ROBERT CAMPBELL, 33°  
JOHN BEVITT SAINSBURY, 33°  
FRANK AUSTIN DOUGLAS BEACH, 33°  
JOHN HOWARD RICHARDSON, 33°  
CALVIN WEDDELL, 33°  
CHARLES NORMAN SCOTT, 33°  
JOHN SHORT, 33°  
DUNCAN ALEXANDER HECTOR GILLIES, 33°  
FREDERICK ALBERT HAMILTON, 33°  
PHILIP HAMMONDS, 33°  
EDWARD ARTHUR LAWRENCE, 33°  
HERBERT HORATIO McFADDEN, 33°  
CARL RUTHERFORD BURTON, 33°  
ROBERT ROBSON, 33°  
JOHN ALEXANDER ROSE, 33°  
KENNETH DOUGLAS SHELDICK, 33°  
CHARLES EDWARD BROTHERTON, 33°  
CLAIR HENRY SMITH, 33°  
JOHN EDWARD FARNAN, 33°

**Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°**  
of the  
**Supreme Council of Canada**

## INDEX

Herbert Ross Banwell.....	202
Frank Austin Douglas Beach.....	223
Charles Edward Brotherton .....	246
Norman David Burk.....	201
Carl Rutherford Burton .....	239
Alexander Robert Campbell.....	219
Frederick Edward Carter.....	211
Andrew Harrison Cody.....	200
Robert Colledge.....	193
Harvey Roy Doane .....	195
Bryce Justin Docksteader .....	210
Frank Gerald Dyer .....	208
John Edward Farnan .....	249
John Herbert Forbes.....	198
Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies .....	231
Frederick Albert Hamilton .....	233
Philip Hammonds .....	235
Arthur Charles Harris .....	206
Edward Arthur Lawrence.....	236
James Arthur Leatherdale.....	213
Hector Robertson MacLean.....	204
Herbert Horation McFadden.....	237
Charles Edward Pinnell .....	216
John Howard Richardson.....	225
Edward Hewitt Rivers.....	214
Robert Robson .....	241
John Alexander Rose .....	243
John Bevitt Sainsbury.....	221
Charles Norman Scott.....	228
Bert William Sharpe.....	218
Kenneth Douglas Sheldrick .....	244
John Short.....	229
Clair Henry Smith .....	247
Jack Stewart McCay Tait.....	209
Calvin Weddell.....	226

**ILL.BRO.: ROBERT COLLEGE, 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBER**

Masonry in general, and the Valley of Windsor in particular has suffered a great loss in the death of Ill.Bro.: Robert Colledge, 33° on February 28, 1989. He passed away peacefully at Grace Hospital, Windsor after a period of failing health. A largely attended Masonic Funeral Service was held Thursday evening at Andersons Funeral Home, which was followed by a committal service in the Chapel on Friday, March 3, 1989, with Interment at Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

He was a devoted husband, and is survived by his wife Tan (Emma S.) and brother Leonard G. of Carleton Place, Ontario. Among his many hobbies, he

was an avid fisherman, and a very keen golfer.

Our Illustrious Brother was born in Seaham Harbour, County Durham, England on October 31, 1913. He received his education in England and Canada, and was a life long employee of the Canadian Pacific Railway, retiring in 1977. He served as Infantry Instructor in the Canadian Army (Active) from 1942 to 1946. He was a life long member of St. George's Anglican Church, Windsor.

Ill.Bro.: Colledge was a most devoted and enthusiastic Mason, having been initiated in Border Cities Lodge No. 554 G.R.C. on March 18, 1942, and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on May 20 of that year. He became Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1954, District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Windsor District in 1965. He received the 4° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection on April 14, 1959, the 14° on April 18, 1959. On November 24, 1959, received the 18° in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 20, 1961. He served in the capacity of an Executive Member of that Consistory for several years. He was elected to the office of Most Wise Sovereign in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1967, and was later elected to

serve as Secretary-Registrar for the Valley of Windsor, which office he served with distinction for several years.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 8, 1972 in Windsor, Ontario, and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council at Fredericton, N.B., September 11, 1982. He was a member of The Royal Order of Scotland.

He was a prominent Mason in its many Orders and performed so impressively in them all. A member of Moramos Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S., Past First Principal of Ark Chapter No. 80 Royal Arch Masons. Past Grand Superintendent St. Clair District No. 1, Royal Arch Masons of Canada, Past Most Puissant Sovereign St. John's Conclave No. 11, Past Thrice Ill. Master Essex Council No. 12 R.S.M., Knight of the York Cross of Honour, Past Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada – Red Cross of Constantine, Past Provincial Grand Prior of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, London District No. 1 K.T. & K.M.

Throughout his life Ill.:Bro.:Colledge demonstrated a sincere and dedicated commitment to his fellow man. He strived for perfection in all his endeavours, and was not easily deterred in reaching out for excellence. His standards were high, and he strived to keep those of each of the Bodies of Masonry he belonged to also high. He will be greatly missed by his many friends, and members of all the Masonic orders who were fortunate to have known him. He has left a void that will be difficult to fill.

“Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit”.

C.T.H.

**ILL: BRO: HARVEY ROY DOANE, 33°  
PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**



Ill: Bro: Doane was born on March 24, 1910 in Halifax, Nova Scotia where he spent his entire life with the exception of two years when he resided in Saint John, New Brunswick. His sudden passing on June 10, 1989 was a great shock to his many Masonic Brethren and business associates.

Inscribed on a wall in the beautiful Scottish Rite Masonic Temple in Washington, D.C., are these immortal words of the great Masonic scholar, Albert Pike: "What we have done for ourselves dies with us, but what we have done for others lives on and is immortal". I believe this was Harvey Doane's motto also, for as we consider his life, and its

many facets, we find that each of his major interests demonstrated that truth. His life was truly a showcase of service to others.

Our dear friend, Harvey, commenced his distinguished professional career at seventeen years of age when he articled with the accounting firm of F. A. Nightingale located in Halifax. He received his Chartered Accountant degree in 1932. Five years later, in 1937, he established his own firm of H. R. Doane and Company, now known as Doane Raymond. The company now has 800 employees and partners working across Canada and is the eighth largest accounting firm in Canada.

His leadership abilities were recognized by his fellow accountants when they selected him as President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Nova Scotia in 1942 and in 1950 he assumed the presidency of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

A devoted member of the First Baptist Church in Halifax he served for several years as Church Treasurer and Chairman of the Board of Management.

His community interests were wide-spread and varied and space limitation permits my mentioning only a few. An enthusiastic Kiwanian, for fifty-five years, he served as Governor and an International Trustee of that body. For a number of years he served on the Board of Governors of Acadia University; he was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Atlantic Baptist Foundation; as President he gave enthusiastic leadership to the Nova Scotia Branch of the Canadian Bible Society as well as to the Canadian Red Cross Society; he was a past President of the Halifax Welfare Bureau as well as the Halifax-Dartmouth United Appeal.

Ill.:Bro.:Doane's interest in and contribution to the Masonic Order commenced in 1942 when he was initiated, passed, and raised in St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, in Halifax, Nova Scotia. His rise through various offices was rapid especially in Scottish Rite in which he took a particularly keen interest. He joined the Rite in Victoria Lodge of Perfection in Halifax in 1944 and received his 14th degree on January 25, 1945. Keith Sovereign Chapter, Rose Croix conferred the 18th degree on Ill.:Bro.:Doane on March 27, 1947 and a year later he received his 32nd degree in the Nova Scotia Consistory.

Harvey was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General, 33° in 1962 in London, Ontario and was crowned an Active Member in Montreal in September, 1965. Many will recall that he served as Deputy in the late sixties for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. In 1970 he advanced into the position of Lieutenant Grand Commander of our Supreme Council and three years later was honoured with the highest rank which the Order confers, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

His Masonic interests extended to the Shrine and the Royal Order of Scotland which he joined in 1963. Our Masonic friends in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States recognized and appreciated Brother Doane's leadership qualities and his warm personality, and selected him as their Grand Representative here in Canada.

Ill.:Bro.:Harvey Doane walked among us, for almost eight decades, with great dignity and honour. The quality of his life seemed to enrich the lives of others. We were moved by his spirit of accomplishment. We were impressed by his devotion to right and justice. We were motivated by his strong and clear convictions. We enjoyed his warm and friendly personality. We are reminded that men like Harvey Roy Doane do make a difference in this world inasmuch as they enrich the lives of others; they leave for us a quality of character and a commitment to always follow the highest and the best.

He is survived by his wife, Anne (Hayden) whom he married in 1933 and two sons and one daughter.

As we list the many accomplishments of Harvey Doane it appears to be a fitting tribute to recall an old English inscription that seemed to be his credo:

*"Do all the good you can,  
To all the people you can,  
In all the ways you can,  
As long as ever you can."*

A Masonic Memorial Service was held on the evening of June 13, 1989 when Brethren and others paid tribute to a beloved friend and Brother. His largely attended funeral service was held on June 14, 1989 at the First Baptist Church in Halifax. The participants in the service were Reverend John E. Boyd, Minister; Rev. Dr. W. Carey Harvey, Minister Emeritus, and the Hon. Gordon L. Bennett of Charlottetown, Past Sovereign Grand Commander. Interment was in Camp Hill Cemetery in Halifax.

G.W.B.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN HERBERT FORBES, 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**

On Sunday, September 25th, 1988, the Valley of Hamilton suffered the loss of one of its most respected and knowledgeable members. He had been in failing health for some time.

Herb Forbes was born in Hamilton on April 3, 1900 and he received his education in the Hamilton public and high schools.

At the age of fifteen he started his business career with a wholesale hardware company in Hamilton. After ten years he joined Vallance, Brown and Co. Ltd. as an Accountant where he remained for five years.

In 1930 Ill.:Bro.:Forbes opened his own General Insurance business and was recognized as one of Hamilton's leading Insurance men. He twice held the position of president of the Hamilton Insurance Agents Association and was honoured by being made a Fellow of the Insurance Institute of America. He was one of the founders and first Chairman of the Hamilton Safety League and was further honoured by being elected for two years as a Director of the Ontario Safety League.

He married Mildred Olive Foster in 1927 who predeceased him in 1969. In 1970 he married Janet Clarkson who survives. They enjoyed many travel experiences together and were both avid readers.

Ill.:Bro.:Forbes was a member and former Deacon of James Street Baptist Church. He was a lay member of the Committee which conducted the reorganization of McMaster University and the establishment of McMaster Divinity College and in 1957 was made a Trustee of that College.

His Masonic journey began in 1921 in Corinthian Lodge No. 513 and he served as Worshipful Master in 1942. He was made a Royal Arch

Mason in Hiram Chapter in 1924, served as First Principal in 1934 and Grand Superintendent of Hamilton District in 1942.

He joined the Scottish Rite Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1922, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1950 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1951 and served as Commander-in-Chief 1958-59. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Halifax in 1957 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Ottawa in 1964. In Supreme Council, he held the office of Grand Standard Bearer 1970-73 and Grand Chancellor 1973-75. He was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1959. He served a term as President of Towers Inc. the holding company for the Hamilton Scottish Rite properties.

Ill.:Bro.:Forbes requested that no formal funeral service take place and for his body to be cremated. His wishes were carried out by his beloved wife, Janet.

*Because he lived, ne'er great or proud  
Or known to all the motley crowd,  
A few there were whose tents were pitched  
Near his who found their lives enriched.*

G.C.S.

**ILL.:BRO.:ANDREW HARRISON CODY, 33°**

On Tuesday, June 21, 1988, Thistle Lodge No. 250, in Embro, Ontario lost one of its oldest and respected members in the passing of Ill.:Bro.: Andrew Harrison Cody. He died at his residence, Woodingford Lodge, in Woodstock, Ontario. He had been in failing health for some weeks.

Ill.:Bro.: Cody was born on July 29, 1892 in West Zorra Township, County of Oxford. He received his early education at Cody School #5, two miles south of Embro. He was a prominent farmer all of his life. When he retired, he lived for a few years in the farmhouse where he had lived all his life, before moving to Woodingford Lodge, a Senior Citizen residence.

He was a long time member of Knox United Church, Embro. He was an Elder there for 25 years and Superintendent of the Sunday School for many years. He was an active member of his community, having served as a Public School Trustee and a Director and President of West Zorra and Embro Fall Fair.

Ill.:Bro.: Andrew was initiated into Masonry on May 27, 1926, in Thistle Lodge, A.F.& A.M., No. 250 GRC in the Province of Ontario. He became a Master Mason on August 27, 1926 and later served Thistle Lodge as Master in 1946. In 1959 he was District Chaplain for Wilson District, under District Deputy Grand Master, Rt. W. Bro. Bruce McCall.

He received his 4° on October 5, 1955 in the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection. The following year he became a charter member of Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, receiving his 18° on November 26, 1956. Two years later, on November 7, 1958, he became a 32° Scottish Rite Mason, and a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 12, 1975.

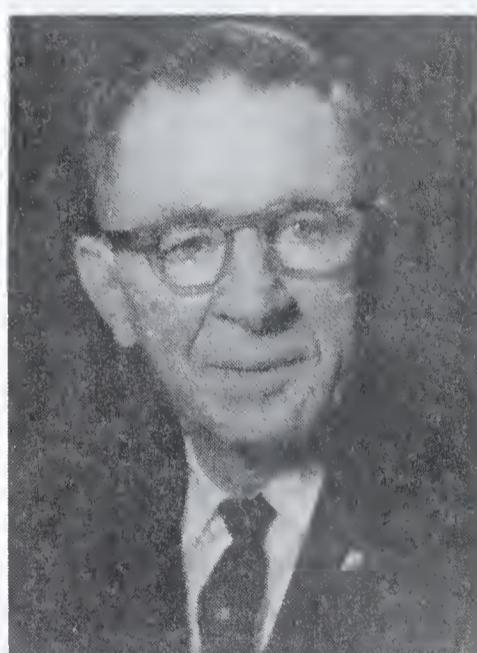
Andrew was the beloved husband of the late Etta McCorquadale (1925) and the late Lydia Bryden (1982). He was predeceased by his only child, a son, on April 10, 1937, aged 7 years, and three sisters. He is survived by several nieces and nephews.

Funeral services were held at the R. D. Longworth Funeral Home, Woodstock. They were conducted by the Rev. A. G. Pease, of Embro United Church, on June 23. Interment was in North Embro Cemetery. A memorial service was held on the evening of June 22, under the auspices of Thistle Lodge No. 250 A.F.& A.M.

He was known by all as Andrew.

R. W. T.

### ILL.:BRO.:NORMAN DAVID BURK, 33°



Following a period of failing health, Ill.:Bro.:Norman David Burk, 33° passed away at his home in Sault Ste. Marie on Sunday, July 24, 1988 in his 86th year.

Ill.:Bro.:Burk was born at Pittsburgh, PA, U.S.A. on June 3, 1903, where he received his early education. He moved with his parents to Cleveland, Ohio where he first began work in the automotive service business. Subsequently, he and his brother, Lawrence, successfully operated their own business in this field of endeavour.

Ill.:Bro.:Burk came to Canada in 1939 where he purchased and operated a tourist lodge north of Sault Ste. Marie, appropriately called "Camp Cleveland", in partnership with E. Pierman. Brother Burk later returned to the automotive service business where he was employed until his retirement.

He is survived by his wife, the former Martha Miller; two sons, Norman David, Jr. and Gerald Walter; two grandsons; three brothers; and numerous nieces and nephews.

It was probably as a Freemason that Ill.:Bro.:Burk was best known. He was initiated in North Star Lodge #638, Cleveland, Ohio on November 18, 1942. He received his 14°, 16°, 18° and 32° in the Valley of Cleveland during April, 1944.

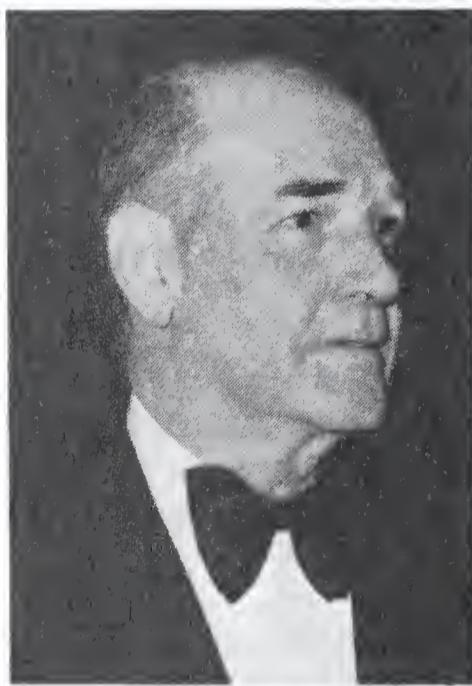
On April 5, 1949 Brother Burk affiliated with Keystone Lodge #412, G.R.C. Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Subsequently, in January 1954, he affil-

iated with the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection and the Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix, serving as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in 1963. Ill.:Bro.:Burk affiliated with Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario on October 28, 1957. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg, September 12, 1967. Initiated a Noble in Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario May 30, 1959, Ill.:Bro.:Burk was an active member of the Sault Ste. Marie Shrine Club for many years.

A memorial service under the direction of the members of Keystone Lodge was held Tuesday evening on July 26th. The following day the Rev. Phyllis Dietrich of Maxwell United Church conducted a service in the Barton & Kitely Funeral Home, with interment in Greenwoods Cemetery. Both of these services were attended by many Sault Ste. Marie Masons.

R. B. F.

### ILL.:BRO.:HERBERT ROSS BANWELL, 33°



The members of the Valley of Windsor were saddened to learn of the sudden death of one of its esteemed and respected members, Ill.:Bro.:Herbert Ross Banwell, 33° on July 31, 1988.

Ill.:Bro.:Banwell was born in Windsor, Ontario on November 3, 1907 and received his early education in that City. He served with distinction for many years with the Ford Motor Company in Windsor, and became Supervisor several years before retirement in 1965. Ill.:Bro.:Banwell was a member of All Saints' Anglican Church, Windsor, Ontario. His hobbies included fishing and hunting. He was an avid cribbage and euchre player and enjoyed gardening, especially at his lakeside cottage.

His Masonic career commenced in Garden Lodge No. 641 G.R.C. in Windsor on December 4, 1942. He served as its Worshipful Master in 1954; was President of the Past Masters and Officers Association of Windsor District in 1957; was appointed Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1958; and from 1960 to 1971 was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Border Masonic Temple Association.

Ill.:Bro.:Banwell became a member of Windsor Lodge of Perfection April 22, 1944; Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix November 29, 1955; and on November 6, 1965 received the 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He served as T.P.G.M. of Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1971. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Annual Session in Hamilton on September 12, 1975. He was a member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Ill.:Bro.:Banwell, a devoted husband and father, is survived by his wife, Hazel, and daughters, Mrs. Del Bell (Margaret), Mrs. Frank Gerencser (Mary Lou), and Susan Bassett, and also four grandchildren.

A Masonic funeral service was conducted the evening of August 2, 1988, which was very well attended by his Masonic Brethren at Anderson Funeral Home. Funeral services were conducted by The Rev. Canon Jack P. Peck on August 3 with interment at St. Stephen's Anglican Churchyard.

He was a dedicated Mason, a man of courage and wisdom. Herb gave of his talents, time and resources freely, eager to help and always willing to be of assistance. The Valley of Windsor will miss this big, kind, humble Brother, so full of cheer, tenderness and goodwill.

Ill.:Bro.:Banwell will be cherished by all those who had the pleasure and privilege of knowing and working with him.

C.T.H.  
J.E.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:HECTOR ROBERTSON MACLEAN, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Hector Robertson MacLean, 33° was born at Finch, in the County of Stormont in the Province of Ontario on October 23rd, 1904. He died in Edmonton, Alberta on the 13th day of August 1988 following a courageous battle with cancer.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLean, 33° was a very prominent Dental Surgeon, well known for his work in the field of research. He graduated D.D.S. from the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Alberta in 1928. Dr. MacLean practiced in the Lamont Hospital from 1928 until 1930 and in Edmonton from 1930 to 1958. In 1935 he joined the staff of the School of Dentistry, U of A. as an instructor in restorative dentistry.

He later assumed the chairmanship of that department from 1938 to 1952. Following an outstanding teaching career Professor MacLean was appointed Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry from 1958 to 1970. On retirement he was conferred the title of Professor Emeritus.

Under Ill.:Bro.:MacLean's direction the Faculty of Dentistry evolved from a provincial dental school to an internationally recognized research based Faculty producing for the first time in the history of the school, M.Sc. and Ph.D. graduates.

In 1942 Dr. MacLean became involved in dentistry at the national level. He served the national association in many capacities culminating in his election as President of the Canadian Dental Association 1969-70. Between 1969 and 1973 he contributed to international dentistry as Canadian delegate to the Federation Dentaire International Committee On the Organization of Dental Practice and Dental Education and ASA Member of the Survey of Dentistry and Dental Education in Indonesia, the British West Indies, Bulgaria, Mexico, Brazil and Australasia as well as Papua, New Guinea. He was donned as a Fellow of the American College of Dentistry in 1949, and a Fellow of the International College of Dentists in 1950 and as Honorary member of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada in 1971. Professor MacLean lectured in dentistry at Universities situated in all corners of the world where his erudition and knowledge and future anticipation for the profession were highly respected. He received the highest degree of his Alma Mater — Doctor of Laws Honoris Causa from the U. of A. in 1977. Among other honours

too numerous to mention, he was granted the University of Alberta Dental Alumni Achievement Award in 1988 and the Alberta Achievement Award (excellence category) in 1984.

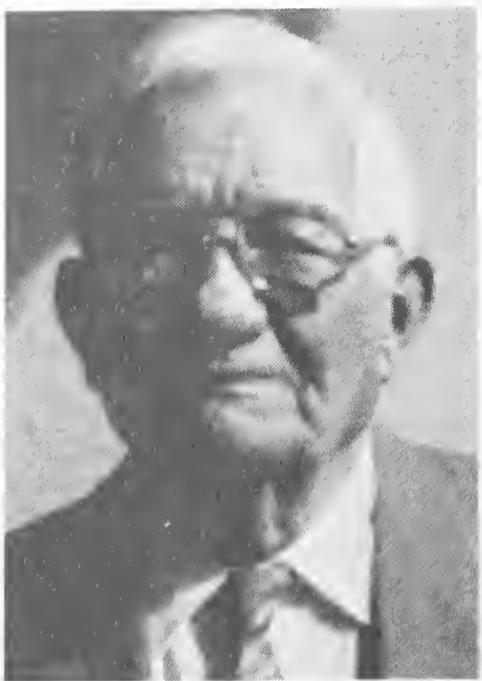
Ill.:Bro.:Hector MacLean, 33° joined Lamont Lodge #94 G.R.A. when he was initiated on the 2nd day of October, 1929. He was passed on November 3rd, 1929 and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on February 3, 1930. He moved from Lamont to Edmonton in 1930 and shortly after he affiliated with Commercial Lodge #81 and was the Master of this lodge in 1945.

Ill.:Bro.:MacLean, 33° received the 4th degree in October of 1942 and the 14th degree on March 4th, 1943 when he became a member of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix conferred the 18th degree on our worthy brother in April of 1944 and the 32nd degree was received in October 1944 when he became a member of the Alberta Consistory where he was the Commander-in-Chief in 1954-55. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on the 9th day of September 1958 at Windsor, Ontario. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and acted as the Provincial Grand Master from 1981 to 1986.

Ill.:Bro.:Hector Robertson MacLean, 33° married Margaret Berry in 1965 and this union produced two daughters, Helen Van Brocklin of Seattle, Washington and Sandra Jaenicke of Juneau, Alaska and one son, Robert, of Edmonton, Alberta. Ill.:Bro.:MacLean is survived by his wife and family as well as by 9 grandchildren.

A memorial service was held in Knox-Metropolitan United Church on August 16th, 1988 with Rev. Dr. A. R. Craig officiating. The church was filled to capacity by his many friends and associates. Ill.:Bro.:Hector Robertson MacLean, 33° contributed greatly to the good and welfare of his fellow man.

W.A.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:ARTHUR CHARLES HARRIS, 33°**

The tolling of the bells has brought us together with bowed heads and saddened hearts as we pay solemn tribute to one of those with whom we have worked and played; whom we had learned to love and admire.

Freemasonry, the Shrine and our Rite stands in grateful and loving thought and memory of Ill.:Bro.:Arthur Charles Harris who is no longer with us. We find ourselves almost unconsciously visualizing him in the various contacts and relationships in which he was best known, loved and honoured by his fellowmen. His God-like spirit of joyous goodwill and personal concern for others is destined to

live forever. For a great many years he served faithfully on the Sick and Visitation Committee of his Lodge, our Rite and the Shrine. Through smiles of love and appreciation he happily enlightened the faces and lives of hundreds of his Brethren confined to hospital or home. He possessed a rare and valued genuineness of character and humanitarian interest in his associations with his Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:Arthur Charles Harris, 33° passed away in hospital after a short illness on August 18th, 1988 in London, Ontario. He was born in Caledon Township, Peel County, on July 5th, 1908 and spent his childhood and education years in St. Mary's, Ontario, graduating from the Collegiate in that centre. In 1930 he began the successful operation of his own barbershop in downtown London and continued in that rewarding profession until his retirement in 1962.

He was initiated into Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 on November 24th, 1944 and entered the Scottish Rite in November of 1958 through the London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and receiving his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in November, 1959. Everyone loved Arthur Harris because he was a bundle of sunshine. He went around with a cheerful smile for everybody, just radiating goodwill for everyone he met and truly the embodiment of those things we have in the Rite as a philosophy of joy, happiness, of mirth and of laughter.

During his life, of all the honours bestowed, he cherished most of all the greatest privilege of being the recipient of the William Mercer Wilson Award in 1969 . . . an honour very well deserved and his by right of his own sterling character and profound devotion to duty. In 1979 he was further recognized with the Gold Y Honour Award of the York Rite.

To his wonderful wife, Muriel, together with his sons, Donald and Norman, we express our deepest sympathy and may their hearts be sheltered from further sorrow by the realization that it might very well be that the inspiration of Arthur Harris has been greatly responsible for the high level of goodwill and brotherly love that exists in our Valley today.

*"Here was a friend whose heart was good;  
Who walked with men and understood;  
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,  
And fell like music on the ear.*

*His was a smile men loved to see,  
His was a hand that asked no fee  
For friendliness or kindness done,  
And now that he has journeyed on,  
His is a flame that never ends,  
He leaves behind uncounted friends."*

This wonderful friend we are taught is not gone forever. The very foundation of Freemasonry is a firm belief in the hereafter; so we go along with that faith and know that we shall see him again in the morning. We look forward with a happy anticipation of meeting him in a better and more glorious world in which there will be no temptations, nor trials, nor trouble. There shall be no mourning, nor crying, nor pain any more. God shall wipe away all tears from our eyes and death shall be no more.

T.R.P.

**ILL.:BRO.:FRANK GERALD DYER, 33°**

It was with great sorrow that the members of the Toronto Valley learned of the death of Ill.:Bro.:Frank Gerald Dyer, 33° on August 19, 1988. He was predeceased by his wife, the late Lilly Tomlinson, September 12, 1974.

Ill.:Bro.:Dyer was born on June 9, 1907 in the City of Toronto where he resided throughout his life. He received his formal education in schools in Toronto proceeding to employment as a mechanic with the Toronto Transit Commission. He was keenly interested and active in Union matters and held the office of President of the Amalgamated Transit Union from 1954-1960, following which he served as

Secretary Treasurer of the Amalgamated Transit Union from 1960 to 1971.

Ill.:Bro.:Dyer also gave of himself by devoting time and effort in serving the Executive Committee of the Toronto United Way 1973-74 and 1974-75. He was a member of the Board of Directors for the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Toronto.

On entering the Masonic Order, Ill.:Bro.:Dyer was initiated into Ulster No. 537 on October 6, 1958. He was passed on December 15, 1958 and was raised on January 19, 1959. On October 28, 1963 he received the 4° in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection and subsequently attained the 14° on January 13, 1964. In the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix he received the 18° on March 29, 1964. Ill.:Bro.:Dyer joined the Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton where he received the 32°. On September 12, 1975 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Hamilton.

Ill.:Bro.:Dyer made an outstanding contribution to the Toronto Valley through the diligent and friendly manner in which he took charge of the candidates of many classes as they proceeded through the various degrees. The memory of his devotion to his duties will long be remembered by the Brethren of the Toronto Valley.

A Masonic service was conducted at the Marshall Funeral Home in Richmond Hill, Ontario.

G.J.B.B.

**ILL.:BRO.:JACK STEWART McCAY TAIT, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Jack Stewart McCay Tait, 33° passed away in Brandon on August 25, 1988 after a brief illness.

Born in Brandon on January 27, 1912, Ill.:Bro.:Tait resided here all his life. He joined MacArthur & Son as Bookkeeper in 1939, later becoming Office Manager and continued with them for 47 years, retiring in 1986.

Predeceased by his wife, the former Mary Armstrong, Stewart is survived by his son, Robert Stewart Tait, daughter-in-law, Susan, and five grandchildren. He was a devout member of First Presbyterian Church, and his quiet, gentle manner made him a friend of everyone.

Ill.:Bro.:Tait was initiated into Tweed Lodge #113, A.F.& A.M., on January 26, 1953 and became Master of the Lodge in 1963. He was received into Scottish Rite in 1955. In 1980 he received the honour of being coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Freemasonry. Ill.:Bro.:Tait served many of the Masonic Bodies as Treasurer and was well known and greatly respected.

Funeral service was held at the Brockie Donovan Chapel in Brandon, Manitoba on August 29, 1988 with the Rev. Richard Sand officiating, followed by final Masonic Rites. Interment took place in the family plot in the lawn section of Brandon Cemetery.

H.G.Mc.C.

**ILL.:BRO.:BRYCE JUSTIN DOCKSTEADER, 33°**

Cornwall, Ontario, surrounding communities and Freemasons in general mourn the passing of a most respected friend, influential and fraternal Brother.

It is with deep regret that Ill.:Bro.:Bryce Justin Docksteader, 33°, following a lengthy illness passed to the Grand Lodge above, September 11, 1988.

Bryce was born September 23, 1927 at Winchester in the County of Dundas in the Province of Ontario. He received his basic, elementary and high school education in the public school system in Winchester. After graduation Bryce taught elementary school from 1946 to 1953. During summer recess he attended Teacher's College.

In 1953 Ill.:Bro.:Docksteader moved to Cornwall, Ontario where he joined the staff of Ontario Hydro as a Gauge Technician. Bryce advanced within the Commission, latterly, as Technician in Hydrometric Technology.

Bryce was an active and outstanding member of his church. He attended St. Paul's United. Within the church he served in many ways including the Board of Trustees and Session.

Bryce's Masonic career was to him both challenging and rewarding. In everything he undertook he strove for perfection, setting the example by his deeds, his love for the fraternity and his fellow man.

Masonry started for him April 7, 1965 when he was initiated into Cornwall Lodge #125. He served as Worshipful Master in 1973. In 1977, was District Secretary for the Eastern District and in 1978 was appointed Grand Steward for the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In later years Very Worshipful Bro. Docksteader affiliated with Williamsburg Lodge #480, and subsequently served as Worshipful Master.

Pursuing his interest in Masonry and continued search for Light, he advanced to the higher degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. March 19, 1968 he received his 14° in the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, followed by the 18° in the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix then to

Hamilton, Ontario where he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1975 he became a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory.

In 1970 he joined Karnak Temple A.&A.O.N.M.S. Being more than a joiner he supported the work of the Shrine with resulting benefit to Crippled Children.

In deserving recognition of Bryce Docksteader's contribution to Masonry, his sustained excellence, leadership and specific devotion to Scottish Rite Freemasonry, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° at Peterborough, Ontario September 10, 1981.

Bryce is survived by his wife Leona (nee Hess) and son Donald.

A Masonic service, complemented with a Shrine Honour Guard paid tribute to this worthy Brother and friend.

Interment was at Spring Hill Cemetery, Vernon, Ontario, September 13, 1988.

J.C.M.

### ILL.:BRO.:FREDERICK EDWARD CARTER, 33°



The Brethren of the Valley of Niagara were saddened to learn of the sudden passing September 15, 1988 of Ill.:Bro.:Frederick Edward Carter, 33° in Edmonton on a brief stopover on his way home after being coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° just one week earlier.

Ill.:Bro.:Carter was born June 14, 1913 at Loo Cove, Newfoundland, where he received his education prior to coming to Canada in 1947. He settled in the Niagara area and had worked for various industrial companies filling various positions. At retirement in 1983 he was Supervisor of Maintenance at Welmet Industries & Specialty Cast Metals.

A devoted member of Wesley United Church in Welland, he had served on various branches of that church in Choir, as Board Member

and, in general, wherever he was needed. Many there will miss his cheerfulness and right hand of friendship.

Ill.:Bro.:Carter was initiated into Masonry in Merritt Lodge #168, G.R.C., A.F.& A.M. May 25, 1970 in Welland, Ontario, passed to 2nd degree on February 8, 1971, raised on April 26, 1971, and served as Worshipful Master in 1976 and again in 1988.

A valued member of the Niagara Valley of Scottish Rite Masonry, he had served as T.P.G.M. of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1983 and 1984, and had been a regular attender of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. Our Brother was also a member of Willson Chapter #64 R.A.M., and was serving as 2nd Principal at the time of his death.

Ill.:Bro.:Carter is survived by his wife, Olga Cumming of Welland, Ontario; sons, George and Fred; daughter, Ella; step-daughter, Ruth Niland; step-son, Bill Cumming; and brother, John Carter, and sisters, Mrs. Clara Bartlett and Mrs. Gertie Courage.

A Masonic Service was held at the Dixon Funeral Home in Fonthill on Monday, September 19th which was attended by Brethren from all branches of Masonry in the area. An aura of admiration and sadness filled the chapel while the Brethren of Merritt Lodge #168 conducted the service. The following day the Funeral Service was conducted by Rev. Ogwen Glyn Jones, the Interim Minister of Wesley United Church, Welland. Interment followed in the Masonic Section of Pleasantview Memorial Gardens, Fonthill, Ontario.

D.W.D.

**ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ARTHUR LEATHERDALE, 33°**

It is with sorrow that the members of the Chatham Valley record the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:James Arthur Leatherdale, 33° who passed away September 23, 1988 at Hotel Dieu Hospital, St. Catharines, Ontario.

Born in Howard Township in Kent County on November 5, 1920, he received his early education in the Ridgetown area. Ill.:Bro.:Leatherdale worked on the family farm prior to serving in the Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers during World War II. After the War, he returned to Chatham and was employed at the International Harvester Company, where he was General Foreman, Experimental Engineering.

His Masonic career began with his initiation in Wellington Lodge No. 46 in January, 1951. He joined the Chatham Lodge of Perfection in November, 1955 and served the Lodge as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1969-70. He joined the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in December, 1957 and the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton May 11, 1968. Ill.:Bro.:Leatherdale was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock at Fredericton, New Brunswick, September 9, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Leatherdale was predeceased by his wife, Verna, in 1978. He is survived by two daughters, Janet LaChance and Judy Rikley, and four grandchildren, all living in Chatham.

Interment was in Greenwood Cemetery, Ridgetown.

R.L.W.

**ILL.:BRO.:EDWARD HEWITT RIVERS, 33°**

With the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Edward Hewitt Rivers, 33° on October 1, 1988, we lost a great Mason as well as a very respected brother. Ill.:Bro.:Rivers was widely known through his connection with The Grand Lodge of Alberta as Grand Secretary for over seventeen years. He travelled extensively and had the opportunity of meeting many of his brothers and lasting friends, many of whom he corresponded with up until his death. His knowledge of Masonry was endless and was called on to deliver addresses on many occasions.

Ill.:Bro.:Rivers was born September 1st, 1904 at Sawbridgeworth, Herefordshire, England and died after a lengthy illness in Calgary. He was educated at Bishop's Storford College, Bishop's Storford, Herts, England.

He emigrated to Canada July 1921 to farm at Pine Lake, Alberta. In 1923 he moved to a farm near Clover Bar and on December 6th, 1926 joined the Alberta Provincial Police. With the amalgamation of the Provincial Police and the RCMP he transferred to them on April 1, 1932 and remained until he retired as Staff Sergeant on December 5, 1953. Throughout all of these years he was stationed in Northern Alberta and North West Territories. His experiences during these years were very interesting.

In 1953 he became the Grand Secretary for the Grand Lodge of Alberta retiring in 1970. He was also involved with the Air Cadet League, the SPCA, the Northwest Mounted Police Veteran's Association. He was a long time member of St. Barnabas Anglican Church and served in many offices and lastly as Treasurer and was Peoples Warden Emeritus.

He was initiated July 21st, 1930 in Spirit River Lodge #116 G.R.A. and was raised October 20th, 1930. He was Worshipful Master of Hythe Lodge #156 G.R.A. 1938-1939, Grand Director of Ceremonies 1945, Grand Registrar 1951 and Grand Secretary 1953-1970. He was an Honorary Member of eight Craft Lodges in Alberta as well as Honorary Secretary in several Grand Lodges. He received a 50 year jewel on December 9th, 1980.

He received his 4° in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection March 1, 1944, the 14° March 3, 1945, the 18° in Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix, Edmonton March 29, 1945 and 32° in Alberta Consistory Edmonton on October 26, 1945. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix Edmonton in 1949. He was also affiliated with Delta Chapter Rose Croix in Calgary and a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 5, 1961 at St. Andrews, N.B. He was also a member of The Royal Arch and a Charter Member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of The Royal Order of Scotland.

On August 7th, 1929 he married Jessie Agnes Butler who predeceased him several years ago. He is survived by a brother, Peter, three children, Mrs. Elizabeth Deason and Alastair and Peter, two grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

A funeral service was held on October 5, 1988 from St. Barnabas Anglican Church and was conducted by the Right Rev. J. Barry Curtis, Lord Bishop of Calgary along with other church dignitaries. The service was attended by over two hundred people including thirteen Past Grand Masters as well as The Grand Master.

The homily presented "a dear and supporting friend, a man with wide interests, a Christian gentleman with high integrity who loved his family, his church and his community; a man who knew what needed to be done and did it; a man who, when he assumed responsibility, saw that the task was completed; a man who was interested in individuals and a true man of God."

So mote it be.

R.W.A.

**ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES EDWARD PINNELL, 33°**

Ill.Bro.Charles Edward Pinnell passed away on October 19th, 1988 after being admitted to Royal Columbia Hospital due to an Aneurysm. He lived in White Rock, B.C. since his retirement in 1969.

Ill.Bro.Pinnell was born in Gloucestershire, England on August 13, 1904, where he received his education. After serving for two years in the Royal Air Force, Ill.Bro.Pinnell purchased his discharge in 1924 to emigrate to Canada to join his brother in Edmonton. Employed by the C.N.R., he was transferred to Calgary in April 1928.

In June 1949 he resigned to accept a position with the House of Seagram as Alberta District Manager for Calvert Distillers Ltd. and sales Manager, Prairie Provinces for the Harrison Hotel, Harrison Hot Springs, B.C. a branch of the House of Seagram.

He was a member of St. Michael and All Angels Anglican Church, Calgary and in former years served as a Vestryman at this church and also at the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer.

For many years he was active in The Associated Canadian Travellers and resigned as Executive Vice-President of the Dominion Council when he was elected Junior Grand Warden of The Grand Lodge of Alberta, in order that he would be free to devote more time to his Grand Lodge duties.

Ill.Bro.Pinnell was initiated in Crescent Lodge #87 Calgary in January, 1943 and served as Worshipful Master in 1951. In May, 1969 he was honoured by his Lodge by being elected a Life Member.

In 1959 he was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies. In 1965 he was elected Junior Grand Warden and assumed the office of Grand Master in 1968.

He was active in other branches of the Fraternity and was a Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, A.& A.S.R.; Past Commander in Chief, Southalta Consistory, a member of the Alberta Consistory; an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the

Supreme Council of Canada. In 1969 he was honoured by the Lethbridge Valley of Perfection by being elected an Honorary Life Member of that body. He was also a member of the following bodies: Oluskwan Chapter #9, R.A.M. Zadock Council, Cryptic Rite, Taylor Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Scotland. He was also a Past Captain of the Uniformed Units of Al-Azhar Shrine Temple.

After moving to White Rock in 1969 Ill.:Bro.:Pinnell affiliated with Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection and Fraser Valley Chapter of Rose Croix in Langley; B. C. Consistory; he was made an Honorary 33° Mason, Southern Jurisdiction of the Valley of Bellingham, The Orient of Washington.

He was a past President of the Rotary Club of Calgary, an Honorary Member of the High River Rotary Club. Many years on the Council of the Calgary Chamber of Commerce gave him a wide circle of business friends.

An ardent Sportsman both administratively and actively, he was a Past President of the Canadian Soccer Football Association, a Life Member of the Alberta Soccer Football Association and an Associate Director of the Calgary Stampeders Football Club. Golf, curling, bowling and hunting have been relaxing pastimes for many years. In 1969 Ill.:Bro.:Pinnell retired from active employment and moved to White Rock, B.C. to enjoy what he had always sought, "an ocean view and a beautiful garden".

He is survived by his wife Hilda, son Brian and his daughter-in-law Marilyn; three grandchildren, David, Lori and Dona and one Great Grandchild, Seana.

Funeral services were held on October 22nd, 1988 in Christ Episcopal Church in Blaine, Washington.

Ill.:Bro.:Pinnell was an active, involved person who gave much to his family, his community and his Craft. He gained the love and respect of all he met. He will be remembered by all who were fortunate enough to know him.

N.J.S.

**ILL.:BRO.:BERT WILLIAM SHARPE, 33°**

It is with deep regret that the death is recorded of Ill.:Bro.:Bert Sharpe, 33°, in his 101st year. He died on November 8, 1988, in Hamilton, Ontario.

Bert was born May 18, 1888, in Ashbourne, County of Derbyshire, England.

He attended a 50 year Wedding Anniversary at the Scottish Rite in Hamilton, for another Bro. Mason and his wife, one week prior to his death. He enjoyed perfect health, but for one or two days at the end of his earthly pilgrimage.

He was a professional watchmaker all his working days. Bert served overseas in the First World War for 20 months. He was an active member of Zion United Church in Hamilton, Ontario, serving many times as a Lay Preacher. He was the secretary of Official Board, Clerk of the Session, and a life long elder.

He was initiated into the Lodge of Strict Observance #27 G.R.C. at Hamilton, Ontario on January 22, 1924. He was the Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1939. He received his 50 year Grand Lodge button in 1975. He was District "B" Chaplain in 1962.

Left to mourn his loss is his wife, Lucille, one son, David, resident of Whitby, Ontario, 3 grandchildren, and one Great Grandson.

On July 6, 1942, he received the 14th degree in The Murton Lodge of Perfection at Hamilton, Ontario. The 18th degree on April 1, 1949 in the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix. The 32nd in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario on November 6, 1959. Bert was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9, 1977 in Hamilton, Ontario.

On November 5, 1987, Moore Sovereign Consistory presented to Ill.:Bro.:B. W. Sharpe, a framed picture of the Centennial window, in the Scottish Rite Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, in recognition of 40 years dedicated service in the "make-up" crew in the Hamilton Valley, by Ill.:Bro.:Bruce R. Grant, 33° Commander-in-Chief, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:Jack W. Lowry, 33°, Past Commander-in-Chief, and Grand Secretary-General.

At 100 years of age, Bert replied with his great sense of humour that, "he had more fun putting the make-up on the various Brethren in the casts, than they had in removing the same."

*Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine,  
Have not been lived in vain,  
But shed an influence rare, divine,  
On lives that here remain.*

G.W.S.

### ILL.:BRO.:ALEXANDER ROBERT CAMPBELL, 33°



On November 26th, 1988, the Valley of Montreal lost one of its most highly esteemed brethren, Ill.:Bro.:Alexander Robert Campbell, 33° in his 87th year.

Ill.:Bro.:Campbell was born in London, England on November 24th, 1901 where he received his education. From 1916 until 1924 he was employed by the Western Union Telegraph Co. of London, England. In 1924 he emigrated to Canada where he worked for the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd. of Montreal. In 1936 he joined the Canadian Marconi Co. as a Representative. During the war years, he was employed by the Department of National Defence as a Cable Censor. After the war, he rejoined Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships as General Claims Agent. From 1957 until his retirement in 1966, he was Assistant Manager of Insurance for the Canadian National Railways.

From 1941 until 1956, Bro. Alex was a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Reserve).

Ill.:Bro.:Campbell was initiated on September 16th, 1936 in The Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, G.R.Q., passed October 21st, 1936 and raised on November 18th, 1936. He was made a Royal Arch Mason on April 12th, 1946 in Carnarvon Chapter No. 5 of Montreal.

Bro. Alex received his 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montreal, on October 27th, 1952 and his 14° on February

22nd, 1953. His 18° was conferred on April 18th, 1954 in the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and received his 32° in the Montreal Sovereign Consistory on March 26th, 1955. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Toronto on September 8th, 1970.

Ill.:Bro.:Campbell devoted many years to his Masonic career. He served as Worshipful Master of The Lodge of Antiquity No. 1, G.R.Q. in 1945 and as its Secretary from 1947 to 1951 and was Grand Registrar of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1967-68. He was PZ of Carnarvon Chapter No. 5 in 1954 and Grand Superintendent of Montreal District No. 1, Grand Chapter of Quebec in 1960.

He served as Grand Secretary and Register of the Valley of Montreal from 1967 until he retired in 1977.

Bro. Alex was married but predeceased by his wife, Lilian.

On November 29th, 1988, a Masonic Funeral was held in Montreal under the auspices of The Lodge of Antiquity No. 1 and was attended by members of his Lodge and the Scottish Rite.

We will miss him, but we are thankful that we had the opportunity of knowing him.

R.M.A.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN BEVITT SAINSBURY, 33°**

Masonry in general, and the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie in particular suffered a great loss in the death of Ill.:Bro.: John B. Sainsbury on December 7, 1988. He passed away at the Plummer Memorial Hospital after a lengthy illness and period of failing health. A well attended Masonic Funeral Service was held Friday evening December 9th at the Barton-Kitely Funeral Home, which was followed by interment at the Victoria Lawn Cemetery, St. Catharines, Ontario.

He is survived by his wife, the former Marion Near, and numerous cousins.

Our Illustrious Brother was born in St. Catharines, Ontario where he received his primary and secondary school education. He entered service with the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce where he served faithfully for forty-one years, the final thirteen as Manager of a Sault Ste. Marie Branch. Following his retirement from the Branch he served for some years as an accountant for an automotive dealer.

Ill.:Bro.:Sainsbury was an active member of Central United Church, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Member of the Committee of Stewards, Treasurer for twelve years and leading bass-baritone in the Church Choir.

Of Ill.:Bro.:Sainsbury it might be said that he had one major interest in life, other than his family and vocation, and that was Masonry as the following would attest:

Life Member in St. George's Lodge A.F.& A.M. No. 15, G.R.C. St. Catharines, Ontario. Initiated — November 11, 1930, Passed — January 13, 1931, Raised — March 10, 1931, Installed Worshipful Master — June 26, 1951.

Affiliated as Past Master November 3, 1953, in Keystone Lodge A.F.& A.M. No. 412, G.R.C., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Elected Grand Junior Warden July 17, 1958, in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Elected Member of the Grand Lodge Board of General Purposes July 21, 1960-1972.

Appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Idaho near the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Initiated January 8, 1942, in Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, Ontario.

On April 6, 1944, he joined the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Hamilton, Ontario.

On May 14, 1947, he joined the Moore Sovereign Consistory 32°, Hamilton, Ontario.

Affiliated November 11, 1953, in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection. Installed Thrice Puissant Grand Master March 11, 1964.

Affiliated November 18, 1953, in Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix. Installed Most Wise Sovereign April 15, 1964.

Grand Secretary and Registrar of Valley of Sault Ste. Marie from 1966 to 1978 inclusive.

Affiliated December 15, 1955, in Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls, Ontario. Charter Life Member.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 5, 1961 at St. Andrew's, N.B.

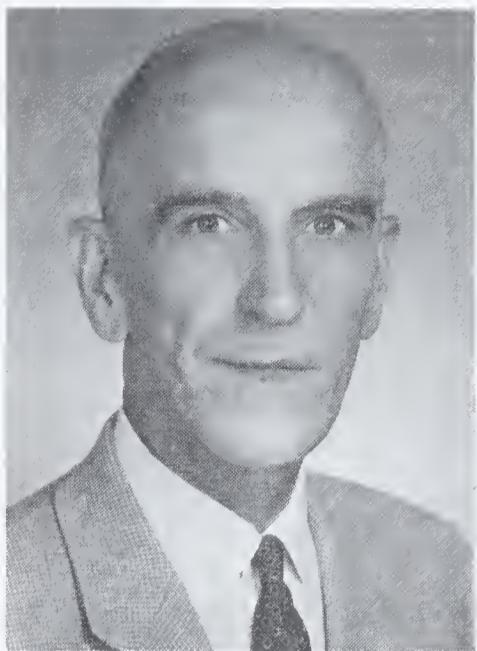
He became a Member April 24, 1965, in the Royal Order of Scotland at Hamilton, Ontario.

Brother Sainsbury's attachment to Masonry was influenced by his uncles who were Past-Masters of their Craft Lodges.

Throughout his life Ill.:Bro.:Sainsbury exemplified true Christian and Masonic standards. He strove for perfection in all his endeavours, particularly in the Bodies of Masonry to which he belonged.

The dedication and years of service to Masonry will long be remembered by those Fellow Masons who knew and worked with him.

H. S. Mc.

**ILL.:BRO.:FRANK AUSTIN DOUGLAS BEACH, 33°**

After a lengthy illness, Ill.Bro.Frank Austin Douglas Beach, 33°, one of Kingston Valley's (A.A.S.R.) most dedicated Masons, died on December 15th, 1988 at St. Marys' of the Lake Hospital in Kingston.

Ill.Bro.Beach, known to all by the name "F.A.D." Beach, was born on September 6th, 1899 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England.

Ill.Bro.Beach served as Secretary-Treasurer and Business Administrator for the Board of Education of the City of Kingston from 1947 to December 31st, 1964, at which time he retired at his re-

quest to care for his wife. Mrs. Beach had suffered a series of strokes and passed away in September of 1968.

Ill.Bro.Beach was admitted as a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries and Administrators of the British Empire on February 3rd, 1953, and became a Life Member in 1965. He became a Life Member of the Canadian Division in 1969 and received the degree of F.C.I.S. He was a Life Member of the Newcomen Society in North America whose object was to foster the knowledge and associations of the English speaking peoples in all countries, and particularly between the Americas and the United Kingdom.

He had a great love for music and sang in the Choir of the Cathedral Church of St. George of Kingston for some twenty-seven years. As a senior choir member he travelled with the choir on its tour of England and to Westminster Abbey in 1954.

During the 1914-18 World War, he served in the Signal Section of the Canadian Engineers. In the Second World War he served during the Italian Campaign. In 1947 he retired from His Majesty's Canadian Armed Services after having completed 30 years of service. His rank on retirement was Staff Captain Acting Major.

Ill.Bro.Beach was initiated in Rideau Lodge A.F.& A.M. #595, G.R.C. Ottawa on February 12th, 1925. He received a 50 year jewel from Rideau Lodge in 1975. He received the 14° in Kingston Lodge of Perfec-

tion in 1948, and the 18° in Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix Kingston in 1950. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in November of 1950 and later became a charter member of Ottawa Consistory. He was elected a member of the Royal Order of Scotland on April 19th, 1975 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 14th, 1979.

He served Kingston Lodge of Perfection as T.P.G.M. in 1959 and as Grand Almoner to both Kingston Bodies from 1976 to 1986, at which time, failing health began to restrict his activities.

He was admitted to Tunis Temple #179 A.A.O.N.M.S. as a charter member in May of 1976.

Ill.:Bro.:Beach was married on August 4th, 1914, to Mary Ann Watson in St. George's Church in Ottawa. Their only daughter, Jean (Mrs. J. N. Dobbins), resides in Kingston. Ill.:Bro.:Beach was the proud grandfather of three grandchildren and six great grandchildren.

A funeral service was held in the Cathedral Church of St. George in Kingston on Saturday, December 17th at 11:30 a.m. Interment was in Christ Church Cemetery.

Ill.:Bro.:F.A.D. Beach was a Christian gentleman, greatly respected for his devoted service to his Church; to his Country; to his family, and to Masonry. He will be remembered with love by his family, his Masonic Brethren, and his many friends.

M.J.S.

**ILL.BRO.:JOHN HOWARD RICHARDSON, 33°**

Ill.Bro.:John Howard Richardson, 33° passed away at the Montreal General Hospital on Friday, December 16th, 1988 after a lengthy illness.

Ill.Bro.:Richardson was born on July 3rd, 1911 and spent his life in the Montreal area where he made a significant contribution to church, business, Masonry and his community.

He began his business career in the Dominion Bank and then went to Beatty Bros. Limited as an Accountant. For thirty-nine years prior to his retirement in 1972, he was with the Construciton Industry Joint Committee, the last ten years as Director of Personnel.

He was a member and Elder of the Town of Mount Royal Presbyterian Church and a Past President of the St. James International Mens' Fellowship.

He was deeply involved with The Boys' Brigade in Canada having served as Captain of the 1st Montreal Company for fifty years. He held positions with the Canadian Organization in various capacities and also a five year period as President of the Canadian Movement. For his work with youth, he was decorated with the Order of Canada by Governor General Roland Mitchener in 1973. The same year, Lord Elgin, World President of the Boys' Brigade made him an Honorary Vice-President of the World Brigade in Great Britain and invited him to attend the Centenary celebrations in Scotland in 1983.

He was initiated on January 10th, 1944 in Westmount Lodge No. 76 where he was passed in March and raised on September 11th of the same year. He was installed as Worshipful Master in Westmount Lodge in December, 1951. He was a Charter Member of Royalmount Lodge No. 117, and a member of Royal Albert Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons. He was appointed Grand Organist of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1957 and was re-appointed from 1979 to 1983. He also served as Organist for Westmount Lodge for twenty-one years.

He received the 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 27th, 1952, the 14° on February 14th, 1953. The 18° was con-

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

ferred by the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° on March 26th, 1955 by the Montreal Consistory on March 23rd, 1955. He was appointed Grand Organist for the Valley of Montreal in 1979 and held that position until 1987. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 13th, 1984 in Edmonton.

He received the Royal Order of Scotland on May 9th, 1959 and was Grand Director of Music of the Royal Order until his death.

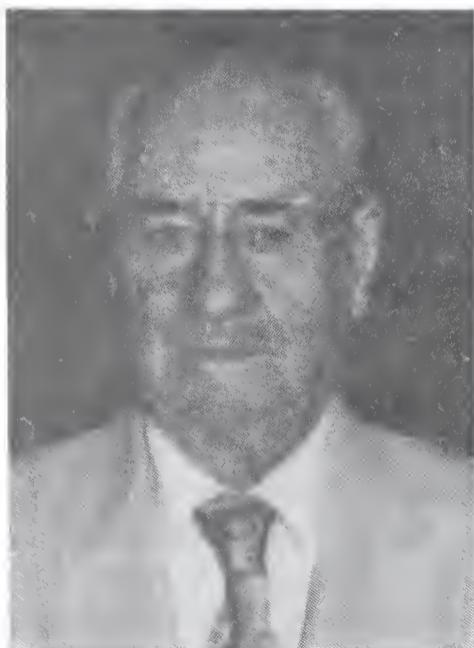
Among his other activities, Ill.:Bro.:Howard was Chairman of the Masonic Study Club, Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Quebec Committee on Research and Education and President of the Montreal High Twelve Club.

A largely attended Masonic Memorial was held in the Memorial Hall of the Masonic Temple on Monday, December 19th and a funeral service was held in the Town of Mount Royal Church the following day.

We cherish his memory in our hearts.

R.M.A.

### ILL.:BRO.:CALVIN WEDDELL, 33°



The Valley of Guelph lost a dedicated and loyal member when Ill.:Bro.:Calvin Weddell died at Guelph General Hospital, Tuesday, December 20, 1988.

Born at Sharon, Ontario November 7, 1903, he attended schools in York County and in 1922 apprenticed and received his Funeral Director's licence in Toronto. Later, he purchased the funeral service in the Village of Erin and served the community faithfully for 60 years, then retired to Orangeville.

Calvin married Elsie Scott in 1926 and they had two children, Yvonne (Mrs. William Faux) of Etobicoke and Jack of Orangeville. He was survived by five grandchildren and three great grandchildren and sisters Mary and Jean. He was predeceased by Elsie in January, 1978.

During World War II, Calvin joined the Lorne Scotts P.D. & H. Regt. in Georgetown. He served the reserve for twelve years and retired with the rank of Captain in 1952. In earlier years, he was an active participant in curling and hockey.

Initiated into Masonry in Wellington Lodge #271, Erin in 1930, he was installed Worshipful Master in 1937. He received his 50 years a Past Master pin in 1987. He was elected Treasurer of #271 in 1965 and served that office for seventeen years. He was a Lodge Trustee until his death. Calvin served as Chairman of Benevolence for Wellington District 1972-1982.

Initiated into Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph April 1966, and into Guelph Chapter Rose Croix in May 1966 and in May 1967 received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was an active and always present Guelph Shrine Club Member. Calvin was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto, September 15, 1983.

A masonic service was held Wednesday, December 21 with a large attendance of his Craft, Scottish Rite and Shrine friends attending. The funeral was held at the Bulcher Funeral Home, Erin December 22 with interment in Erin Cemetery.

Ill.:Bro.:Weddell will be remembered locally who served his village with dignity for 60 years. The spark in his social life was the fellowship he found in Masonry.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES NORMAN SCOTT, 33°**



the Pipefitters and Millwright Departments. He retired in January, 1985.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was an active member of First United Church and devoted his time to the service of the AOTS Men's Club.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was initiated into Freemasonry on July 14, 1953 in Lodge St. John No. 27 in the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and served as Master of his Lodge in 1965. He has served as Secretary of his Lodge for the past 23 years. He was appointed Grand Senior Deacon and elected Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. As well he served on the Ritual Committee and Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge.

He received his 4° in Moncton Lodge of Perfection on October 27, 1962. He received his 18° on April 30, 1963 and then the 32° on November 28, 1963 at Rose Croix and Sovereign Consistory respectively in Saint John, N.B. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Moncton on September 7, 1978.

He was a member of Luxor Temple, Saint John, N.B. He was a Past President of the North Shore Shrine Club and served as Chairman of several committees, particularly the Ways & Means and Crippled Children.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was married to Doris Lillian Good on June 15, 1946. The children all reside in Bathurst, daughters, Emma and Janice and sons, Bryan, Milton, Ronald and Brice.

The Valley of Moncton lost one of its most valued members through accidental death on January 1, 1989. Ill.:Bro.:Scott was struck by an automobile and died in hospital shortly after being admitted.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was born in Bathurst, N.B. on September 2, 1922 and lived his entire life in Bathurst except for four years during World War II when he served with the Royal Canadian Armoured Corps in Canada and overseas. He was the son of the late Milton and Ann (Gosnell) Scott.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was employed by Consolidated-Bathurst Limited for 43 years. For the past 19 years as a Foreman with

Ill.:Bro.:Scott's funeral service was held at First United Church on January 4, 1989 which was filled to capacity by his friends and associates. This in itself indicates the esteem in which he was held in his native city and province. He will be missed in the Masonic Bodies because his seat will be empty.

Memorial services were conducted by Lodge St. John No. 27, the Order of the Eastern Star, Chapter No. 22, of which he was a Past Patron, and The Herman J. Good, V. C. Branch No. 18 of the Royal Canadian Legion.

B.A.O.

### ILL.:BRO.:REV. DR. JOHN SHORT, 33°



From indifferent health for the last few years, Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Dr. John Short, 33° of Toronto died Saturday, January 7, 1989, in his 93rd year. A memorial service was held the following Tuesday in Deer Park United Church where the family had worshipped following his retirement in 1964.

Ill.:Bro.:Short was born at Coldstream, Scotland in 1896. After a brief business career he enlisted for Active Service in World War I in the Health and Ambulance Services. He served in England, France and Germany. In World War II he was Chaplain in various areas in England and for a brief time in Gibraltar.

From experiencing a call to the ministry, Ill.:Bro.:Short entered Edinburgh University in 1919, graduated with First Class Honours in Philosophy in 1925 and in 1929 was awarded a Ph.D by this University. During this period he acquired Diplomas in Education, Teacher Certification and Theology. St. Andrew's University, Scotland honoured him with a D.D. (Honoris Causa) in 1950 and McMaster University, Hamilton did likewise in 1964.

Ill.:Bro.:Short served with distinction as pastor of Congregational Churches in Bathgate, Scotland 1925-30, Lyndhurst Road, London, England 1930-37 and Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, England 1937-51. In 1951 he was called to St. George's United Church, Toronto, where he

ministered for thirteen years. For several years after his retirement, he responded to invitations from many leading churches from Prince Edward Island to British Columbia across the U.S.A. and for three months in Melbourne, Australia. He authored many books of sermons and an exposition on 1st Corinthians for the Interpreters Bible Commentary.

The Masonic life of our brother commenced in 1951 with initiation into Amity Lodge, Dorset, England and later affiliation with Ashlar Lodge No. 247, Toronto where he served as Chaplain for many years. In 1953 when on a holiday in England he was received into the Scottish Rite with later completion of these degrees at Hamilton. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg, September 12, 1967 and acted as Chaplain for the Toronto Lodge of Perfection for several years.

Our Brother married Lee Bechler in 1939 who survives him and a family of daughter Muriel Munro and her husband, Norman, Inverness Scotland, son Norman and his wife Rosemary, Victoria, B.C., son Anthony and his wife Penny of Fredericton, N.B. and son Alastair of New York City, five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

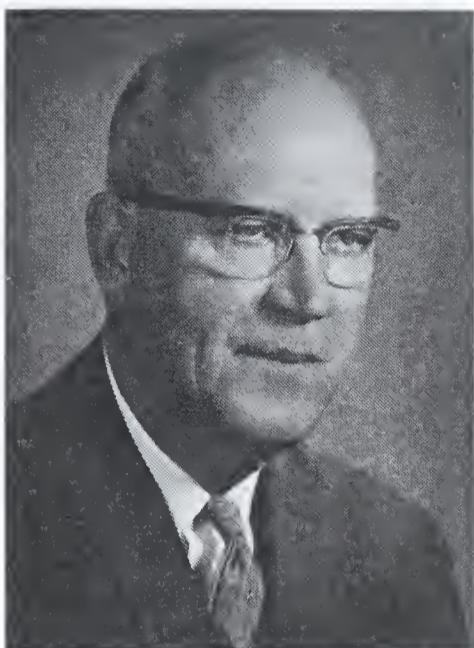
One who was an inspirational preacher, an outstanding scholar and author and a devoted servant of the church has passed from our midst. We pay tribute for a life well lived and express gratitude for the manifold contributions which our brother made to family, church, community and Freemasonry. Sympathy is extended to Mrs. Short and family in their bereavement.

Let quotes from the eulogies spoken by his son Alastair and his minister, Rev. Gordon Nordwell, at the memorial service speak for all of us.

Alastair — “More important than material generosity Dad gave us a spiritual generosity to interpret magnanimously the virtues of others . . . Dad was modest and never counted his contributions.”

Rev. Nordwell — “Classical sermon, carefully thought out, product of a mind richly cultured, well educated, keen and thoughtful, carefully crafted, words strung together beautifully in order to communicate meaning but even more to move hearts.”

W.K.B.

**ILL.:BRO.:DUNCAN ALEXANDER HECTOR GILLIES, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Alex Gillies, 33° on January 8, 1989 died in hospital of a heart attack.

Each one of us upon retirement from a lifetime career or vocation enjoys a continuing activity not necessarily influenced, scheduled or routine but spontaneous in its pleasures. Not so with Alex. Unfortunately he was stricken with an arthritic condition which gradually restricted his retirement activities.

Alex Gillies was born October 7, 1908 at Finch, Ontario in the County of Stormont.

He received his basic and intermediate education in the Public School system of the Province of Ontario. Later he attended the Ottawa Teachers' College from which he graduated, thence on to higher education when he received his Bachelor of Arts from Queens University and Master of Education from the University of Toronto.

He worked as a teacher for 20 years before being named Principal of Vincent Massey Public School when it opened in 1958. "Mr. Gillies" as he was known to his students was an integral part of the community in which he served as a teacher. He had great ability to understand children and an excellent relationship with parents, staff and fellow teachers. His contribution as an educator was recognized in 1967 when he was the recipient of the Centennial Medal for outstanding service in the field of education. The Citation read as follows: "On the Occasion of the One Hundreth Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada, the Centennial Medal is conferred on D. Alexander H. Gillies, B.A., M.Ed., in recognition of valuable service to the nation. July 1, 1967"

Active as he was in his profession, he found time to serve his community, school related responsibilities and social clubs.

He served as President of the Ottawa Public School Principals' Association; President of the Ottawa Public School Teachers' Institute; Secretary-Treasurer of the Ottawa Public School Men Teachers' Club; Secretary-Treasurer of the Ottawa Public School Athletic Association. He was a member of Phi Delta Kappa, University of Toronto (a graduate fraternity for research in Education); University Club of Ottawa; Cana-

dian College of Teachers; The Canadian Club and Kiwanis International. He was a member of Knox Presbyterian Church and served as Clerk of the Session for a time.

Alex's Masonic history dates back to November 23, 1932 when he was initiated in Ionic Lodge #526, at Westboro in the Province of Ontario.

He received his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, March 14, 1934; 18° Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, November 26, 1934 and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario, May 5, 1961. He became a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory under dispensation on October 16, 1975.

Ill.:Bro.:Gillies was an active member in Masonry. He was Organist of Ionic Lodge for 12 years and 20 years as Grand Organist for Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. During the years as Grand Organist he served as Chairman of the Music Committee.

In 1961 he completed his chain of offices in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection when he was installed as T.P.G.M.

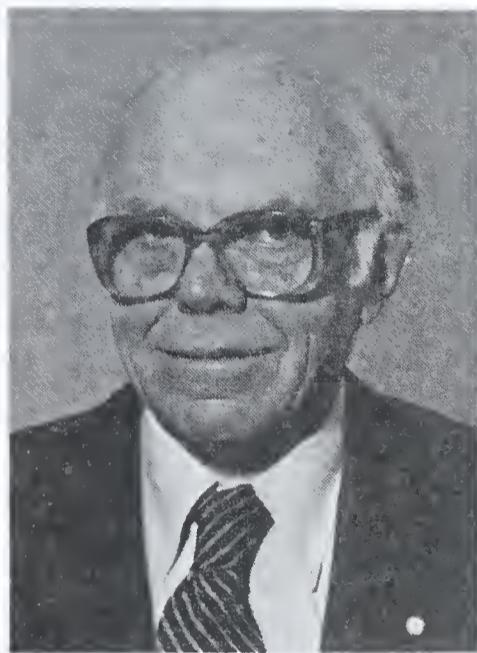
He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Halifax, N.S. September 9, 1969. In recognition of this honour Alex remarked, "The great truths and ideals upheld by Scottish Rite Freemasonry have always been an inspiration to me, and it is with deepest appreciation that I look forward to accepting this great honour".

Alex was a fine Christian gentleman. His contribution to his community and well being of his fellow man will live on in his deeds which follow him.

He is survived by his wife Marion MacLean.

Funeral service was held at Hulse and Playfair Chapel Tuesday, January 10, 1989. Interment, Goldfield Cemetery, Finch, Ontario.

J.C.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:FREDERICK ALBERT HAMILTON, 33°**

On Wednesday, January 11, 1989, in his home with his wonderfully keen mind still bright and alert as ever, Ill.:Bro.:Fred Hamilton, 33° peacefully passed away. His time on this earth enriched the lives of so many people who knew, respected and loved him.

Ill.:Bro.:Fred Hamilton, one of Guelph's best known citizens died at the age of 80. He was known not only in Guelph but throughout the province for his work and involvement in his chosen profession, teaching and to the several organizations and societies to which he belonged and contributed generously.

His teaching career included positions at North Toronto Collegiate Institute and Principal of Guelph Collegiate Vocational Institute. From that position he went on to become Guelph's first Director of Education and Chief Inspector of schools. He also served as Director of Education for the City of St. Catharines and the Lincoln County Board. It is said that he would never close his office door. His teachers, his staff and his students could see him at any time on any matter. He cared about them and they knew it. When he returned to Guelph he was elected and headed the polls for the Wellington County Board of Education for three consecutive terms during which time he served as Chairman of the Board.

He was involved in community organizations such as Chairman of the Guelph Library Board, the Guelph Arena Commission, the Guelph-Wellington Red Cross Society, President of the Guelph Curling Club and the Rotary Club of Guelph. He headed the Salvation Army Red Shield Campaign and the United Appeal. Fred Hamilton was a member of the John McRae Legion Branch 234 and a long time member of the Guelph Garrison Officers' Mess.

He was co-founder of the National School Boy Curling Association and enjoyed honorary membership of both the Ontario Curling Association and the Junior Committee of the Dominion Curling Association.

Recognition came to him in several areas such as an Honorary Doctorate of Law degree from Queens' University, an Achievement

Award from the Provincial Government, a fellow of the Canadian College of Teachers and a Paul Harris Fellow (Rotary International).

He was initiated into Masonry in Queen's Lodge, No. 578 G.R.C. in 1933. Brother Hamilton was a charter member of Wyndham Lodge No. 688 G.R.C. and served as its Worshipful Master. He also served as Grand Pursuivant of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. A member of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto on September 15, 1983. He shared his time and capabilities generously for the good and welfare of Masonry not only as a Worshipful Master in Craft Masonry but as a Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in Scottish Rite Masonry.

A member of Chalmers United Church, where he was an elder and Sunday School officer, it was fitting and appropriate that as a testimonial to his standing in the community, Brother Hamilton's body rested in the church where hundreds of friends, associates and brethren paid their respects. Masonic brethren gathered for a memorial service on Friday evening. On Saturday morning, January 15th friends gathered in Chalmers United Church for the funeral service presided over by Rev. Bro. Douglas Sloan, minister of the Church.

Sincere sympathy is extended to his wife Marie, daughters Kathryn Misener and Suzanne Selby, son Robert and their families.

N.R.R.

**ILL.:BRO.:PHILIP HAMMONDS, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.: Philip Hammonds was born September 26, 1900 at Shifnal, County of Shropshire, England. He was initiated into Masonry March 17, 1936 in Tweed Lodge #113, Brandon, Manitoba. He was passed April 21, 1936; raised in June, 1936.

Ill.:Bro.: Hammonds joined Scottish Rite, Brandon Lodge of Perfection receiving his 14° on May 29, 1937; Rose Croix in 1938 and received the 32° in Winnipeg in 1947. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton, September 10, 1963.

Our Ill.:Bro.: was a very active member of First Baptist Church in Brandon, spending many years working with young peoples groups. His career was with the Federal Government, Experimental Farm, Brandon in the Poultry Division.

He died of Alzheimer's Disease after a lengthy illness, on January 30th, 1989. His wife of many years has since passed away. A son, Robert lives in Mississauga, Ontario. A Masonic Funeral was held on February 2, 1989 and he was laid to rest in Brandon Cemetery.

He was a fine person and will always be remembered for his loyalty and devotion to Masonry.

H.G.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:EDWARD ARTHUR LAWRENCE, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Edward Arthur Lawrence, 33° was born at Sydenham, London, England on the 5th day of July, 1909. He died in Lethbridge, Alberta on February 1st, 1989 after a long fight against cancer.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence emigrated to Canada with his parents in 1912. The family resided in Calgary for a short time and then moved to Lethbridge, Alberta where Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence received most of his schooling.

In 1927 our late Brother joined the staff of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company as a professional engineer in the Irrigation Branch of the Department of Natural Resources. He remained with the C.P.R. until 1941 rising to the position of Assistant Chief Engineer, at which time he left to join the Royal Canadian Artillery. In May of 1945 he was discharged from the R.C.A. with the rank of Captain. Upon returning to civilian life he returned to his former position with the C.P.R. until October of 1945 when he joined the Engineering staff of the City of Lethbridge. In 1957 he was promoted to the position of Director of Engineering for the City of Lethbridge and continued in that post until his voluntary retirement on the 22nd day of December, 1971. Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence was a life member of the Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of Alberta as well as a member of the Engineering Institute of Canada.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence, 33° was initiated into York Lodge #119 located in Lethbridge, Alberta on the 2nd day of April, 1946, passed on May 2nd, 1946 and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason on the 18th of June, 1946. He received the 4th degree on March 15, 1963; the 14th degree on January 14th, 1964 in the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18th degree in Chinook Chapter Rose Croix Lethbridge on April 15th, 1965 and the 32nd degree on November 8th, 1969 in Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alberta. Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on the 13th day of September, 1974 at Ottawa, Ontario. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and belonged to Al Azahar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Calgary, Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence, 33° was T.P.G.M. of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1971 and Worshipful Master of York Lodge #119 in 1956. He

was also very active in the Order of the Eastern Star and a member of Maple Leaf Chapter #7, Lethbridge. He was Worthy Patron in 1964, 1965 and 1970 and Past Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Alberta.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence, 33° married Jean Barbara Wilson Forbes on July 19th, 1933 which union produced 4 children, 2 boys and 2 girls. Edward H. R. Lawrence of Helena, Montana, U.S.A., David S. Lawrence of Creston, B.C., Beverly B. R. Pike of Calgary, Alberta and Irene E. McDonnell of Lethbridge, Alberta, nine Grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence, 33° was very active in St. Augustine's Anglican Church having served on many committees and was a faithful choir member.

Funeral services were held in St. Augustine's Church with Canon Allan McCuaig officiating. Ill.:Bro.:Edward Arthur Lawrence, 33° was buried in the family plot in Mountain View Cemetery on the 8th day of February, 1989.

The Valley of Lethbridge will sorely miss the leadership this dedicated mason provided for so many years.

W.A.M.

### ILL.:BRO.:HERBERT HORATIO McFADDEN, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Herbert Horatio McFadden, 33°, passed away on Sunday, February 25, 1989 at the Ross Memorial Hospital in Lindsay, following several years of failing health. He was in his 86th year. Born in Lindsay, December 10, 1903, Bro. McFadden was a well known and respected citizen. Public service was his life-long pursuit, having served as Councillor in Lindsay 1941-1948, Deputy Reeve 1945-47 and Reeve in 1948. He was also Past President of the Ontario Municipal Association, first Chairman of the Victoria County Housing Authority, Chairman of the Victoria County District High School Board, member of the Ross Memorial Hospital Board of Governors and Past President of the Lindsay Cemetery Board, which he served also as Secretary-Treasurer for a number of years.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

He was a dedicated member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church all his life, having served on all its different boards; was an Elder emeritus who was recognized as being well versed in Church Law.

Ill.:Bro.:McFadden started his career as a banker, bookkeeper and accountant. He was also acting Deputy-Sheriff of Victoria County 1932-1934. For 32 years, he was the Secretary-Treasurer of the Farmer's Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Lindsay), and under his capable leadership this company went from a one-man operation to the present modern facility they occupy today. He served for eleven years as Secretary-Manager and Treasurer of Farm Mutual Reinsurance Plan, and Past President and Honorary member of Mutual Fire Underwriters Association of Ontario. He was also a Past Executive member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies.

He also served as a Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Artillery Reserve.

Ill.:Bro.:McFadden's Masonic career began December, 1926, when he was initiated, passed and raised in Gothic Lodge No. 608 G.R.C. He served as Worshipful Master in 1936, and was the Treasurer for 20 years. In 1956 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Victoria District, where all 14 Lodges of the district remember him with respect because of his great dedication and devotion to the Craft. He was a Past President of the Victoria District Past Masters Association, Past Chairman of Benevolence, and served as auditor of Victoria District for many years.

Ill.:Bro.:McFadden's Scottish Rite career commenced in 1951 when he joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection. In 1963, he became a member of Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, and joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1964. On September 8, 1970, he became an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

He was also a member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

He is survived by his wife, the former Grace Esther May Babcock, daughters, Dorothy Bullush of New Jersey and Janet Meneely of Lindsay; and sons, John of Ottawa and George of Lindsay, eleven grandchildren and six great grandchildren.

A Masonic Service was held on Tuesday, February 28, 1989 at the Mackey Funeral Home with the complete service from St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Lindsay on Wednesday, February 29, 1989. Interment was at Riverside Cemetery, Lindsay.

Ill.:Bro.:McFadden was a highly respected gentleman and a valued friend. His passing will be deeply felt by family, friends and by Masonry, especially in Victoria District.

H.M.C.

### ILL:BRO:CARL RUTHERFORD BURTON, 33°



We are saddened by the passing from our midst of Ill:Bro:Dr. Carl Burton who, after a prolonged fight with persistent cancer, responded to the call of the Great Architect of the Universe on February 26, 1989. A Christian gentleman, a professional of considerable renown and a devoted Freemason, he missed so much the hallowed halls of his Masonic Temple after ill health took him to St. Petersburg, Florida for the winter months for the past 8 years.

In his healthier years, he contributed much to the welfare of our Masonic Order, having served faithfully his 'mother' lodge over 40 years, assuming the role of

District Secretary of Toronto District #5 and being rewarded with the appointment of Grand Superintendent of Works for the quality of his efforts, as well as portraying many parts in the Degrees of the Scottish Rite and serving as Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of the Rose Croix with a dignity and assurance that impressed and strengthened the lessons taught. A man of upright integrity, he held the confidence of all who knew him and, in his everyday life, followed the principles by which Freemasonry is governed.

Brother Burton was born in Toronto on October 23, 1911, the fourth of five children of V.W.Bro. Charles L. and Ella M. Burton. He matriculated at the University of Toronto Schools and, after a year of schooling in Switzerland during which he totally immersed in the French language, he studied to graduation in medicine from the University of Toronto in 1936. After three months as a junior rotating intern at the Toronto General Hospital, he was forced to bed by a neurological ailment which delayed his progress by a full year until it was proven to be an innocent disease although physically debilitating. He served during the war years with Dr. John Hepburn; he specialized in the area of heart disease, but his appointment to the staff of both the University and the General Hospital were contingent on his completing his training at the cessation of hostilities.

He sat the examination for fellowship of the Royal College of Physicians of Canada in 1945 and was sent to England to study in August, 1946. He sat the London Membership in the Royal College of Physicians in January, 1947, returning to Canada in late 1947 to an appointment as clinical teacher of the Department of Medicine and a junior attending physician at the Toronto General Hospital. From these roots, he was a charter and founding professional member of the Ontario and Canadian Heart Foundations. Dr. Burton was widely published for his efforts in cardiovascular teaching and research.

Originally baptised a member of the Hillcrest Church of Christ (Disciples), in later years he affiliated with Timothy Eaton Memorial United Church, which association was dear to him, no doubt due to his early attachment to Bro. Rev. Andrew Lawson within his church and lodge. There, where his funeral was held on March 1, 1989, R.W.Bro. the Reverend Roland de Corneille, Past Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada, characterized Carl as "an outstanding academic . . . with a driving intensity to harness his skills and brilliance to benefit his fellow human beings." There, too, he stressed Carl's love for his family, his appreciation of nature, his enjoyment of sports, and his devotion to the values of church and free masonry.

Married to Grace Quinn for more than 53 years, he was proud of his children — Gillian, Charles and Valerie; but for him the absolute culmination of joy and satisfaction was becoming a liberated grandfather, enjoying his 7 grandchildren.

The son of a Mason, all his brothers and his brothers-in-law, as well as his son, were members of the Craft. For himself, Bro. Burton was initiated, passed and raised in Harcourt Lodge A.F.& A.M., No. 581 G.R.C., in 1949. He received the 4° in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection in February, 1966, the 14° in May following; he advanced to the 18° in January, 1967, completing his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in May of the same year. Our Illustrious Brother served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1972-73.

Bro. Burton was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1974, prior to his being coroneted 33° as an Honorary Inspector-General at Ottawa on September 13, 1974.

As District Secretary of Toronto District #5 and his ensuing involvement in the Chapter, his interest and attention were particularly directed to a leadership role in the Save The Temple Campaign for the Masonic Temple Corporation, Limited, of Toronto.

In his professional vocation, he earned the respect of his medical peers through being a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Canada (1945); Member, The Royal College of Physicians (London) in 1947; Life fellow, the American College of Physicians; Fellow, the American College of Cardiology; Fellow, Council of Clinical Cardiology and the American Heart Association; Associate Professor of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine at the University of Toronto; and Senior Attending Physician of the Toronto General Hospital.

So too, he enjoyed the recognition of his peers in freemasonry, while ministering gently and kindly and humbly to all. So we record the passing of a loyal friend and co-worker, whose transactions and characteristics of life were honour, integrity and duty, with an aftertaste of kindness and love toward his fellows.

E.G.B.

### ILL·BRO·ROBERT ROBSON, 33°



Ill·Bro·Robert Robson passed away very suddenly on the evening of March 28, 1989, at his home in St. Catharines, Ontario.

He was born on July 23, 1915, in Montreal, Quebec, and received his primary and secondary education in that city.

In 1940 he enlisted in the Black Watch Royal Highland Regiment and proceeded overseas in 1940. He served essentially as a piper and stretcher-bearer. At the Battle of Caen he became missing in action. As a prisoner of war he was compelled to work for nine months in a coal mine in Upper Silesia. After the war he was released and returned to Canada in July, 1945.

After his discharge from the army he furthered his education by taking courses in accounting at McGill University during the years 1945-50. He was employed in the Federal Government's Income Tax Department in Montreal, and transferred in 1953 to the St. Catharines office, where he was in charge of the Corporation Tax Division, from which post he retired in 1975.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

He was a member of the United Church of Canada, and served as Sunday School Treasurer of Grantham United Church for several years, and later as a Trustee of St. Paul Street United Church.

While overseas he joined Barns O'Clyde Lodge in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1941. He later became a Charter Member of Grantham Lodge #697 G.R.C. in 1958, in St. Catharines. He served that Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1969, and in 1973 was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District "A".

In Scottish Rite Masonry he became a member of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served Niagara Chapter Rose Croix as Most Wise Sovereign 1981-1983. In 1986 at Charlottetown, P.E.I., he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

In February, 1940, prior to proceeding overseas, he married Elsie Thompson, of Montreal. They have two children, Mrs. Susan Ubbink of Burlington and Mrs. Janet Carroll of Dryden, and two grandchildren.

A private family service was held on Friday, March 31 at the Hulse and English Funeral Chapel in St. Catharines, with cremation, and interment in the Columbarium of St. Paul Street United Church, St. Catharines. Grantham Lodge #697 G.R.C. held a Memorial Service on April 24, 1989.

Ill.:Bro.: Robert Robson will be long remembered for the high standard of accomplishment which he maintained in all his Masonic, Church and Community endeavours.

G.K.T.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN ALEXANDER ROSE, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Rose assed to the Grand Lodge Above at the Sarnia General Hospital on Monday, April 10, 1989 at the age of 74.

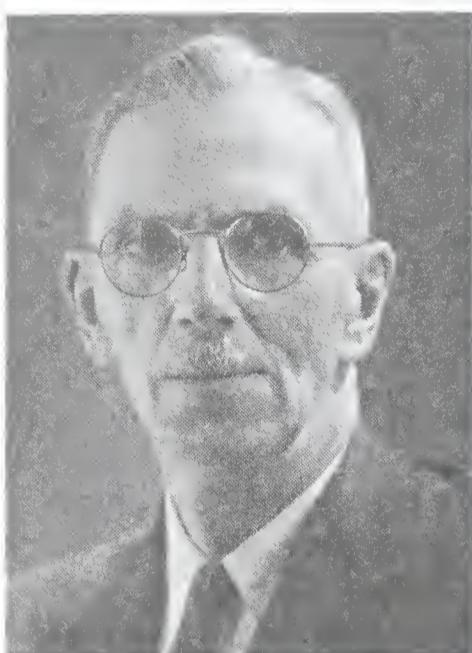
Ill.:Bro.:Rose was retired from the meat packing industry. He served with the Canadian Army from 1942 to 1946. He served with Sarnia Township School Board for 6 years. He also served with Sarnia Township Parks and recreation Board for 3 years. He was a member of St. Lukes United Church.

He was initiated into Masonry in Victoria Lodge No. 56 on March 24, 1959 where he served as W.M. in 1968 and was District Secretary in 1969-70. He was honoured as Grand Steward in 1970 in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He received his 14° on November 2, 1968 in Sarnia Lodge of Perfection. He received his 18° on October 20, 1973 in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. He received his 32° on May 10, 1975 in Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls on September 14, 1979. He was a member of Lambton Shrine Club, Order of the Eastern Star #6, The Royal Order of Scotland and the 48th Battery.

Funeral services were held in the Chapel of the D. J. Robb Funeral Home on Wednesday, April 12th at 1:00 p.m. Interment at Lakeview Cemetery. A Masonic Service was held on Tuesday, April 11th at 7:00 p.m.

Sincere sympathy is extended to his wife, Lillian, children Robert and his wife Sally, Mrs. Carol Revie, Brian and his wife Jane Anne and five grandchildren.

W.H.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:KENNETH DOUGLAS SHELDICK, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Sheldick, 33° was born October 19th, 1907 in Kingston, New Brunswick and was educated in that Province, graduating from the University of New Brunswick.

On April 11th, 1989, in his 82nd year, Ill.:Bro.:Sheldick died in Lachine General Hospital after a short period of treatment there.

Ill.:Bro.:Sheldick was married to Nan Jane Honeywell Coleman of Saint John, New Brunswick on November 14th, 1931. This union was blessed with three children — Douglas (Joy), Annabel (John Mitchell) and the late Robert (Heather). A grandson, Robert, is also left to mourn his passing from this earthly abode. A beloved husband, father and grandfather will be sorely missed.

His lifetime was devoted to the welfare of his family, his fellow man and Freemasonry. He contributed for many years (1923-1958) to the defence of his beloved Canada and served in several capacities wherever and whenever called upon. He was appointed Commanding Officer of the 3rd Technical Regiment R.C.E.M.E. in 1956 after serving in this Unit from 1950. He retired to Supplementary Reserve in 1958 and, at the time of his death, held the rank of Honorary Colonel.

In the field of business, Ill.:Bro.:Sheldick joined Bailey Meter Company Limited in Montreal in 1930 and became Vice-President and a Director in 1963. He retired from business in 1972.

In the area of education, he served as a member and Chairman of the Protestant School Commissioners of Lachine for twenty-six years, Vice-Chairman of the Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal and also as a member and Director of the Quebec Association of Protestant School Boards to the Canadian School Trustees Association.

Ill.:Bro.:Sheldick was initiated into Freemasonry in Westmount Lodge No. 76, G.R.Q. on November 23rd, 1937, passed on May 9th, 1938 and raised in the same Lodge on November 29th, 1939. He served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1953. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master, Montreal District No. 2 in 1957 and Deputy Grand Mas-

ter, G.R.Q. in 1971. Election as Grand Master, G.R.Q. followed in 1973 and he fulfilled the duties of the Office with dignity and understanding for a two-year term.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received the 4° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 27th, 1958 and the 14° on February 2nd, 1959. The 18° and 32° were conferred on February 22nd, 1960 and March 18th, 1961 by the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the Montreal Sovereign Consistory respectively. He served a two-year period as Most Wise Sovereign in 1977-1978. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina on September 11th, 1976. He was also received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1971 in Montreal, Quebec.

Over a number of years, Ill.:Bro.:Sheldrick also served as Vice-President (Charities) and Director of the Masonic Foundation of Quebec (La Fondation Maconnique du Quebec) and a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge. He was also granted Honorary Life Membership in the De Molay Legion of Honour.

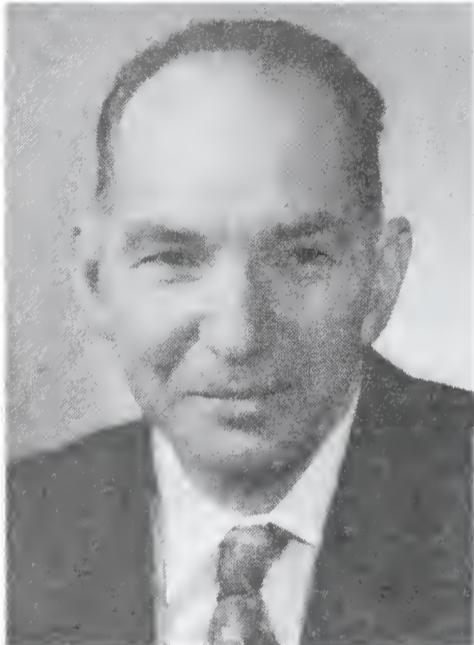
Ill.:Bro.:Sheldrick was a member of long-standing in St. Paul's Anglican Church, Lachine and served faithfully and well in several capacities including Peoples' Warden and a member of the Advisory Committee. The Funeral Service was held there on Friday, April 14th, 1989 with interment to follow in the family plot in Kingston, New Brunswick.

As he has been called to the Nearer Presence of the Great Architect, we realize that we who have been left behind have suffered a great loss but we shall remember him for his accomplishments as a scholar, soldier, Mason and a man.

W.R.C.

**ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES EDWARD BROTHERTON, 33°**

With regret it is announced that death came suddenly to Ill.:Bro.:Charles Edward Brotherton, 33° on May 11, 1989.



Born in Regina, Saskatchewan on April 30, 1901 and he moved with his parents to Vancouver in 1911. He attended elementary school and Britannia High School where he fell in love and later married Marjorie Madeline Porter. They were married in West Point Grey United Church on July 30, 1925 and happily celebrated their Diamond Anniversary with a host of friends.

He had spent his entire life from 1922 as a carpenter, foreman of carpenters and latterly as a building contractor.

Bro. Brotherton was initiated in Freemasonry in Prince Arthur Lodge No. 82, A.F.& A.M., B.C.R. in early summer of 1925, became its Worshipful Master in 1934 and attained the rank of D.D.G.M. in 1952-53. He was a founding member of Hollyburn Lodge No. 135 in 1948 and acted as Director of Ceremonies for the first four years of its history.

He joined the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in November, 1927 but did not go on to the Rose Croix until 1950 and to the Consistory a year later. He was elected T.P.G.M. in 1959 and was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council on October 2, 1962 in London, Ontario and in company with his wife, Marjorie, attended many Sessions of Supreme Council since that time.

He was recognized by the Grand Lodge of British Columbia when he was awarded a fifty year decoration in 1975 and ten years later he received his sixty year bar. He proudly wore his sixty year Decoration for his long and faithful service in the Scottish Rite, presented to him in 1987 by the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°.

In addition to his other memberships Bro. Brotherton was a staunch member of the Eastern Star which he joined in 1959 and was Worthy Patron on two separate occasions. He was also a member of the Pals Club of Vancouver.

A very large congregation in West Vancouver United Church attested to the high esteem in which our Brother was held. The service was conducted by the Rev. T.T. Oliver and a fitting tribute was delivered by Ill.:Bro.:David L. Gibson, 33° Grand Master of A.F.& A.M. in British Columbia.

His regular attendance and superb manner in which he delivered many parts of the work will be missed by everyone.

The passing of such a faithful family head will be always remembered and regretted by his wife Marjorie, his son, Lorne and family in Texas along with his daughter, Donna Galpin and family in West Vancouver. There are five grandchildren and six great grandchildren. Our sympathy is extended to all the members of the family.

"If you see a man who quietly and modestly moves in the sphere of his life" as Charlie did, you will see something of his "personification of brotherly love, relief and truth."

R.V.M.

### ILL.:BRO.:CLAIR HENRY SMITH, 33°



An esteemed and beloved brother of the Valley of Regina, Sask. entered into eternal rest on May 9, 1989, in Regina. During the past several months he had been a resident of the Santa Maria Nursing Home, prior to which he and his wife had resided in their home for some 47 years. In spite of his failing sight, Brother Smith continued to have an interest in all the daily activities. A very good friend came to visit him often and they shared the news in the daily paper. Although his sight curtailed his Masonic activities he still kept an interest in what was doing in the various lodges.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was born June 13, 1902 in the Wallace Municipality near Virden, Manitoba. He was one of a family of one brother and three sisters. In 1916 he and his parents moved to Regina. Clair graduated from Regina Central Collegiate in 1918. After working four years in the

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Accounting Dept. of a wholesale grocery firm, he entered the University of Sask. to study accounting. He then articled with an accounting firm for 3 years and in 1926 he received his C.A. designation. He subsequently served with the firm until 1937, when he accepted employment with the Provincial Government becoming the Chief Tax Auditor and Deputy Tax Commissioner. In 1947 he was appointed Provincial Auditor for the Province of Saskatchewan, a position which he held until his retirement in 1967. He was made a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Saskatchewan in 1951.

He married Reba Catherine Graham of Regina on July 31, 1926. This marriage was blessed with a son, Richard C. Smith who was born in 1944. The Smiths celebrated their 60th Anniversary in July, 1986. His wife predeceased him in 1987. He was also predeceased by his parents, his only brother and one sister. He is survived by his son, Richard in Regina and two sisters as well as several nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was initiated into Masonry in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 174 G.R.S. on June 24, 1942. He was received into membership in the Regina Lodge of Perfection in May 1944; Regina Chapter Rose Croix, April, 1946 and Sask. Consistory in March, 1948. He served as T.P.G.M. in 1953-54 and Commander-in-Chief in 1963-64. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in October, 1963, in Winnipeg. He was a member of the Wa Wa Temple, Regina and sang in the Chanter's Choir for several years. He served as Treasurer of the Wa Wa Temple for some 9 years. Ill.:Bro.:Smith was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa, September, 1964.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was interested in community affairs. He served as President of the Regina Community Chest. He continued to be active in the years that followed in the Regina United Appeal. He served on the Board of the CNIB and as Chairman of the South Saskatchewan District Advisory Board for 5 years. He was president of the Central Lion's Club in 1944 and served as President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Saskatchewan in 1946. Both he and his wife were active members of Knox-Metropolitan United Church for more than 50 years. He served in various capacities, including those of Chairman of the Church Council, Trustee and at the time of his death had been a long-time life member of the Church Board.

Funeral service was held in Knox-Metropolitan United Church on Friday, May 12, 1989 with many friends paying their respects. Cremation followed and the interment of the ashes was in Riverside Memorial Park.

*"He was a friend whose heart was good,  
He walked with us and understood.  
And now that he has journeyed on,  
His is a life that never ends,  
He leaves behind uncounted friends."*

T.V.H.

### ILL.:BRO.:JOHN EDWARD FARNAN, 33°



The Valley of Hamilton lost one of its stalwart members when Ill.:Bro.:John Edward Farnan, 33°, died in the Henderson General Hospital in Hamilton, Ontario on June 6, 1989 after a lengthy illness.

Our Brother was born on April 2, 1911 in Dundas, Ontario, where he received his early education. He was a respected member of the Hamilton business community where he worked in the General Insurance Industry from 1934 until 1989. He was an Honorary Member of the Insurance Brokers Association of Canada.

During his lifetime he served his community with enthusiasm. He was a member and Past President of the Rotary Club of Dundas and was awarded a Paul Harris Fellowship in recognition of his long and dedicated service to Rotary. He served on the Board of The Hamilton Psychiatric Hospital, the Dundas Valley School of Art, The Dundas Historical Museum, The Art Gallery of Hamilton and the Restoration Committees of Dundurn Castle and Whitehern.

He was a man of many interests being a former President of the English Union. He was an ardent hunter and fisherman and a grower and exhibitor of exotic varieties of Orchids and was a collector of 18th century porcelain and glassware.

He served in the Canadian Army during World War Two with the Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders of Canada in Canada and Jamaica and with the Toronto Scottish Regiment in the United Kingdom and Northwest Europe where he was wounded in action. After the war he returned to the Argylls later becoming the Commanding Officer. He retired with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in 1957.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Our Brother was initiated in The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27, G.R.C. on November 20, 1936 and received into Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ontario on November 21, 1938. On November 20, 1945 he travelled from Chorley Park Hospital, Toronto by military ambulance to receive his 18th degree in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. He received his 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 6, 1955. Bro. Farnan served as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix from 1976 to 1978. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 11, 1980 in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

He leaves to mourn his beloved wife, Marion, nee Smith and son John Farnan, Jr. and daughter Mary Comba, five grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren.

The funeral, attended by a great number of his Military Comrades, Masonic Brethren, Rotarians, family and friends, was held on Friday, June 9, 1989 at Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario and conducted by the Minister Emeritus, Ill.:Bro.:Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior and former Padre of the Argylls.

Rest eternal grant unto him O Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him. Amen.

L.P.L.

---

GENERAL DATA  
AND  
STATISTICS

---

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**  
Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**  
Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**  
Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**  
Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**  
Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**  
Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**  
Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**  
Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th December, 1931

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**  
Oct. 8th, 1925 to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**  
Oct. 3rd, 1934 to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 18th, 1942 to Oct. 7th, 1942  
Died 27th June, 1947

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**  
Oct. 2nd, 1940 to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942

**DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH**  
Oct. 7th, 1942 to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**  
Feb. 2nd, 1948 to Feb. 14th, 1950  
Died 14th February, 1950

**DOUGLAS FRASER**  
Feb. 14th, 1950 to Oct. 15th, 1952  
Died 26th August, 1968

**CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS**  
Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955  
Died 10th April, 1965

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**  
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11th, 1958  
Died 20th January, 1965

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**  
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961  
Died 6th July, 1963

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**  
Sept. 7th, 1961 to Sept. 9th, 1964  
Died 4th May, 1970

**GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY**  
Sept. 9th, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967  
Died 5th January, 1971

**CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM**  
Sept. 13th, 1967 to Sept. 12th, 1969  
Died 12th September, 1969

**DONALD LLOYD WITTER**  
Sept. 12th, 1969 to Sept. 8th, 1973

**HOWARD BROWN MOORE**  
1970 Honorary  
Died June 6, 1978

**HARVEY ROY DOANE**  
Sept. 8th, 1973 to Sept. 11th, 1976  
Died June 10, 1989

**WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD**  
Sept. 11th, 1976 to Sept. 15th, 1979

**WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK**  
Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

**LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM**  
Sept. 11th, 1982 to Sept. 14th, 1985

**GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT**  
Sept. 14th, 1985 to Sept. 10th, 1988

**JOHN ALLAN BOURNE**  
Sept. 10th, 1988

## PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 —	Ottawa	1913 —	Montreal
1875 —	Montreal	1914 —	Toronto
1876 —	"	1915 —	Ottawa
1877 —	"	1916 —	Montreal
1878 —	"	1917 —	London
1879 —	"	1918 —	Hamilton
	(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 —	Montreal
1880 —	Montreal	1920 —	Hamilton
1881 —	"	1921 —	Ottawa
1882 —	"	1922 —	Montreal
1883 —	"	1923 —	Toronto
1884 —	"		(special at Hamilton)
1885 —	(Not held at Saint John) (special in April)	1924 —	Vancouver
1886 —	Montreal (special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1925 —	Montreal
1887 —	Montreal	1926 —	Halifax
1888 —	"	1927 —	Hamilton
1889 —	"	1928 —	Montreal
1890 —	Hamilton	1929 —	Edmonton
1891 —	Saint John	1930 —	Toronto
1892 —	Montreal	1931 —	Montreal
1893 —	"	1932 —	Saint John
1894 —	Toronto	1933 —	Ottawa
1895 —	Montreal	1934 —	Montreal
1896 —	Ottawa	1935 —	Vancouver
1897 —	Montreal	1936 —	London
1898 —	"	1937 —	Montreal
1899 —	Saint John	1938 —	Halifax
1900 —	Toronto	1939 —	Fort William
1901 —	Montreal	1940 —	Montreal
1902 —	"	1941 —	Regina
1903 —	Toronto	1942 —	Hamilton
1904 —	Montreal	1943 —	Montreal
1905 —	Ottawa	1944 —	Windsor
1906 —	London	1945 —	Hamilton (93)
1907 —	Montreal	1946 —	Quebec (111) (67)
1908 —	"	1947 —	Calgary (111) (73)
1909 —	Toronto	1948 —	London (158) (100)
1910 —	Montreal	1949 —	Saint John (150) (101)
1911 —	Winnipeg	1950 —	Ottawa (189) (119)
1912 —	Hamilton	1951 —	Winnipeg (176) (118)
		1952 —	Niagara Falls (230) (146)
		1953 —	Montreal (201) (147)
		1954 —	Toronto (243) (197)
		1955 —	Vancouver (184) (146)
		1956 —	Hamilton (224) (199)

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1985 — London (462) (383)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)	1986 — Charlottetown (396) (346)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)	1987 — Windsor (375) (305)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)	1988 — Vancouver (416) (343)
	1989 — Ottawa (411) (334)

## FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

**Vesper Service   Session Opening   Chain of Union**

1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1992—Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1993—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994—Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1995—Kingston, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1996—Calgary, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1997—Barrie, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1998—Montreal, Que.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1999—Niagara Falls, Ont	TENTATIVE		
2000—Winnipeg, Man.	Thurs., Sept. 14		
	Fri., Sept. 15		
	Sat., Sept. 16		

10-12

14-16

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**  
**GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

*TABLEAU OF OFFICERS*  
*1989 - 1991*

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° .....	Sovereign Grand Commander
JOHN V. LAWER, 33° .....	Lieutenant Grand Commander
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33° .....	Grand Chancellor
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33° .....	Deputies for Ontario
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° .....	Deputies for Ontario
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33° .....	Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° .....	Deputy for New Brunswick
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33° .....	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° .....	Deputy for Manitoba
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN .....	Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° .....	Deputy for Alberta
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33° .....	Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33° .....	Grand Secretary-General
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° .....	Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33° .....	Grand Prior
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33° .....	Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. ELDON GREER, 33° .....	Grand Marshal
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33° .....	Grand Standard Bearer
WILLIAM C. SMITH, 33° .....	Grand Captain of the Guard

*Past Sovereign Grand Commanders*

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°	WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
WALTER C. MCDONALD, 33°	LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
	GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°

---

BRUCE R. GRANT, 33° (Hon.) .....	Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° .....	Historian of Supreme Council

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence)		
38 Crowson Bay	Res. 204-453-2281	Bus. 942-0161
Winnipeg, R3T 0J8.....	Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 18, 1971
John Craig Allan, (Frances)		
1507-1966 Main Street West	Res. 416-529-4166	Bus. 522-0033
Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1J6.....	Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 13, 1986
John Durkee Atchison		
3635 Morris Drive	Res. 519-969-1487	Bus. 253-4694
Windsor, Ont. N9E 2K6 .....	Sept. 10, 1981.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Norman Emile Auclair, (Margaret)		
489 Helen Avenue	Res. 514-467-1257	
Otterburn Park, Que. J3H 1S1.....	Sept. 10, 1981.....	Sept. 12, 1987
Thomas William Sefton Band, (Vera)		
2306-10 Ave. S.	Res. 403-327-0546	
Lethbridge, Alta. T1K 0C2 .....	Sept. 11, 1986.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., (Muriel)		
20 Fulton Drive	Res. 902-894-3894	
Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8V8.....	Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy)		
26 McNab Crescent	Res. 306-586-2531	
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1.....	Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 14, 1974
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth)		
4692 Puget Drive	Res. 604-261-3074	
Vancouver, B.C., V6L 2W1.....	Sept. 7, 1973.....	Sept. 13, 1975
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C., (Harriet)		
704-130 South Brodie Street	Res. 807-623-4523	Bus. 623-5288
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 6M3 .....	Sept. 11, 1976.....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Ingram Carrick, (Marjorie)		
491 Scenic Drive	Res. 416-383-9412	Bus. 522-0033
Hamilton, Ont. L9C 1G7 .....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 10, 1988
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan)		
125 Bayshore Dr., Bayshore Village	Res. 705-484-0553	Bus. 960-9066
Box 31, R.R.#3, Brechin, Ont. L0K 1B0	Sept. 8, 1970.....	Sept. 8, 1973
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances)		
16 Seventh Street	Res. 506-382-8450	
Moncton, N.B. E1E 3G1 .....	Sept. 13, 1974.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie)		
1002-6095 Coburg Road	Res. 902-429-3607	Bus. 429-9443
Halifax, N.S. B3H 4K1.....	Sept. 10, 1976.....	Sept. 12, 1981

Donald Wilfred Dixon, (Betty)			
1292 Pelham Street	Res. 416-892-2123		
Fonthill, Ont. L0S 1E0.....	Sept. 9, 1982.....	Sept. 16, 1989	
Robert Eldon Greer, (Lucille)			
R.R. No. 1	Res. 705-487-3822	Bus. 726-0231	
Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0.....	Sept. 13, 1966.....	Sept. 15, 1984	
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.			
402-1610 College Avenue	Res. 306-757-2209		
Regina, Sask. S4P 1B7 .....	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 13, 1986	
Donald Walter Lambie, (Elizabeth)			
20 Bell Royal Court	Res. 416-231-0624		
Islington, Ont. M9A 4G6 .....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 13, 1986	
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M., (Audrey)			
604-625 Avenue Road	Res. 416-481-3752	Bus. 922-0737	
Toronto, Ont. M4V 2K7.....	Sept. 8, 1970.....	Sept. 13, 1975	
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A., (Eileen)			
62 Pleasant Avenue	Res. 416-385-2259		
Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4M7.....	Sept. 9, 1982.....	Sept. 14, 1985	
Summer Res.			
R.R.#2, Minden, Ont. K0M 2K0.....	705-489-2644		
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D.			
1202-75 Bold Street	Res. 416-523-1267		
Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1T7 .....	Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 10, 1977	
Summer Res.			
Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane			
R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0 .....	902-886-2495		
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna)			
106-7680 Minoru Boulevard	Res. 604-278-1556		
Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1Z5 .....	Sept. 14, 1965.....	Sept. 15, 1979	
Leo Arthur Marquis, (Helen)			
20 Gooseberry Lane	Res. 709-726-6161	Bus. 754-1850	
St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1Y4 .....	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 15, 1984	
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)			
290 Glenaire Avenue West	Res. 506-672-4122		
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3.....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 13, 1980	
John Campbell Matheson, (Reta)			
2718 Kelly Avenue	Res. 613-828-1293		
Ottawa, Ont. K2B 7V4.....	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 12, 1987	
William Joseph McCoid, (Lissie)			
633 Tunstall Crescent	Res. 604-374-4060		
Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3J1 .....	Sept. 7, 1973.....	Sept. 15, 1984	
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.			
P.O. Box 239	Res. 204-343-2014		
Roland, Man. R0G 1T0.....	Sept. 20, 1955.....	Sept. 14, 1960	

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm., F.C.A.,		Summer
1468 Queen Street East	Res. 705-253-3503	Res. 246-2756
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 2G3 .....	Sept. 13, 1974.....	Sept. 15, 1979
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)		
140 First Avenue East	Res. 705-472-0716	
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6 .....	Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 13, 1975
William Alexander Milligan, (Jean)		
5408-109A Street	Res. 403-434-1014	
Edmonton, Alta. T6H 3C2 .....	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 9, 1978
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel)		
R. R. No. 3	Res. 705-696-2398	
Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0.....	Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 11, 1968
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille)		
22 Turnbull Avenue	Res. 519-627-5194	Bus. 627-1468
Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 2M5 .....	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 9, 1978
Thomas Raymond Powell, (Pearl)		
1192 Richmond Street	Res. 519-439-2144	Bus. 672-6000
London, Ont. N6A 3L2.....	Sept. 11, 1976.....	Sept. 14, 1985
Douglas Andrew Rennie, (Marjorie)		
575 Main Road, Box 151	Res. 514-458-4952	Bus. 482-5553
Hudson, Que. J0P 1J0 .....	Sept. 13, 1974.....	Sept. 15, 1984
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)		
59 Green Street	Res. 519-822-5830	
Guelph, Ont. N1H 2H4 .....	Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 14, 1974
George Cairncross Schaeff, (Irene)		Summer Res
4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16,	Res. 416-945-3478	613-283-8775
Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3E3.....	Sept. 13, 1966.....	Sept. 9, 1970
William Cheston Smith, (Christina)		
377 Marlton Crescent	Res. 204-888-2244	
Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6 .....	Sept. 7, 1978.....	Sept. 17, 1983
Howard Theodore Vallevand, (Muriel)		
2807 Clarence Avenue	Res. 306-343-8003	Bus. 244-3123
Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7.....	Sept. 7, 1973.....	Sept. 17, 1983
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat)		
Rm. 418, Central Park Lodge, 265	Res. 416-240-1799	
Queen's Dr., Toronto, Ont. M6L 3C6.	Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961

---

Bruce R. Grant, Executive Secretary, (Madge)

Office: 152 George Street

Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 ..... 416-522-0033

Residence: 85 Robinhood Drive

Dundas, Ontario L9H 4G2 ..... 416-627-5705

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**  
**PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Dr. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2S 1J4.....	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 210-6955 Fielding Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4V 1P8.....	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ont. M9R 1Y4.....	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 4523 McTavish Street Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9 .....	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 13, 1986
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc., (Joan) 149 Home Ave., Box 394 Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0.....	Res. 613-678-3470 Sept. 8, 1967.....	Sept. 12, 1987
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B1H1.....	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 14, 1985
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, N.S. B3L 2E5.....	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965.....	Sept. 12, 1981
Kempton Keeble, (Florence) 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9.....	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 18, 1971.....	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert George Loftus 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2.....	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 13, 1986
Richard John Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ont. L9H 3M6.....	Res. 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 3P2.....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, (Inez) 480 Mansfield Avenue Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2S9 .....	Res. 613-722-2862 Sept. 9, 1977 .....	Bus. 728-3781 Sept. 12, 1987
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1S7 .....	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 10, 1977

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen)		
203-38 Charlton Avenue West	Res. 416-527-5483	
Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2C1 .....	Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Charles Alfred Sankey,		
B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred)		
46 South Drive	Res. 416-682-1913	
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2 .....	Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta)		
501-2 Kozlov Street	Res. 705-728-2690	
Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1 .....	Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 15, 1984
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A., (Gladys)		
777 Charlotte Street	Res. 506-455-6007	
Fredericton, N. B. E3B 1M6.....	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 13, 1980
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah)		
530 Willowdale Avenue	Res. 519-432-9575	
London, Ont. N5X 1H8.....	Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 14, 1985
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen)		
713-2803 W. 41st Avenue	Res. 604-266-3371	
Vancouver, B.C. V6N 4B4 .....	Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng. (Margaret)		
128 Glenwood Ave.	Res. 416-682-8936	
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1 .....	Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne)		
153 Vivian Avenue	Res. 514-737-2969	Bus. 845-0683
Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8 .....	Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 10, 1977
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy)		
202-120 Elgin Street West	Res. 416-576-8141	Bus. 723-3474
Oshawa, Ont. L1G 1S7 .....	Sept. 8, 1959.....	Sept. 8, 1973
William Worwood, (Winnifred)		
8324 Ave. Souslevent	Res. 418-832-2503	
Charny, Que. G6X 1K4.....	Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright		
D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.		
Box 637	Res. 705-779-2560	
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 5N5 .....	Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 15, 1979

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton		
McDonald, B.A. ....	Sept. 20, 1955 .....	Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter.....	Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 6, 1961
Walter Henry Mortlock.....	Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Sept. 11, 1968
George Cairncross Schaefer.....	Sept. 13, 1966 .....	Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C.		
B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D.....	Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 18, 1971
Walter Robertson Carveth.....	Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A.,		
M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A.,		
P.Paed.....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lloyd George Miller.....	Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C.,		
B.A., LL.M.....	Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A.,		
D.D., LL.D. ....	Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
William Alexander Milligan.....	Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U. ....	Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean .....	Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan,		
B.Comm., F.C.A.....	Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Sept. 15, 1979
Gerald Allister Chaulk.....	Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson,		
M.S.W. ....	Sept. 12, 1975 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. ....	Sept. 10, 1976 .....	Sept. 12, 1981
Robert Colledge .....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
William Cheston Smith .....	Sept. 7, 1978 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
Howard Theodore Vallevand .....	Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert Eldon Greer.....	Sept. 13, 1966 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid .....	Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie .....	Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis .....	Sept. 15, 1983 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1976 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
Thomas Raymond Powell.....	Sept. 11, 1976 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. ....	Sept. 9, 1982 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Craig Allan .....	Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 13, 1986
Donald Walter Lambie .....	Sept. 12, 1975 .....	Sept. 13, 1986

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.....	Sept. 15, 1983 .....	Sept. 13, 1986
Norman Emile Auclair .....	Sept. 10, 1981 .....	Sept. 12, 1987
John Campbell Matheson.....	Sept. 15, 1983 .....	Sept. 12, 1987
John Ingram Carrick.....	Sept. 12, 1975 .....	Sept. 10, 1988
John Durkee Atchison.....	Sept. 10, 1981 .....	Sept. 16, 1989
Thomas William Sefton Band.....	Sept. 11, 1986 .....	Sept. 16, 1989
Donald Wilfred Dixon.....	Sept. 9, 1982 .....	Sept. 16, 1989

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**  
**PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	<b>Date of 33rd Degree</b>	<b>Date of Past Active Membership</b>
Frederick Edward Belsham .....	Sept. 11, 1956 .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson .....	Sept. 8, 1959 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane .....	Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Gordon Murray Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres .....	Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc. ....	Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor .....	Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 15, 1979
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. ....	Oct. 1, 1946 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. ....	Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton .....	Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 12, 1981
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford .....	Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard John Lord .....	Oct. 2, 1962 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood .....	Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble .....	Sept. 18, 1971 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair .....	Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull .....	Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Crawford Sutherland .....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell .....	Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 13, 1986
Robert George Loftus .....	Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 13, 1986
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc. ....	Sept. 8, 1967 .....	Sept. 12, 1987
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt .....	Sept. 9, 1977 .....	Sept. 12, 1987
Roy Woodrow Austin .....	Sept. 9, 1958 .....	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng. ....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 16, 1989

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES**  
**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

**ALBERTA (63)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Henry Grey.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, Frank Taylor.....	Medicine Hat .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Aspeslet, Anton Oscar .....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Bach, John Sebastian Peter.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brocklesby, John William .....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Clayton, Stanley James.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Comrie, Robert Dougal Clarence.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Conley, George Alexander.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Costigan, Robert Lefley.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Dawe, John Anderson .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fox, Frederick Glenn .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter.....	Medicine Hat .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Hanson, Harold Elmer.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Hendrickson, Arnold.....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.....	Vermilion.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull.....	Sherwood Park .....	Sept. 10, 1986
Holmes, Cecil Douglas.....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Hughes, Douglas Franklin, M.Sc. P.Eng...	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.....	Lacombe .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Keeley, Wing .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdo Norman.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 15, 1983

McIntosh, Alexander Frederick.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian.....	Medicine Hat .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Millar, Donald Ryan.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Parsons, Hedley .....	Red Deer.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Potter, Allan Raymond.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Robbins, Harold John Sidney .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas .....	Medicine Hat .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Snyder, Beverly Wells, B.Sc. (Civ. Eng.), P.Eng. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Spalding, David .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Gordon Denchfield .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Weber, Orlan John .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1987
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (83)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward .....	Nanaimo.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Baikie, Harper Piercy .....	Campbell River.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Barr, Matthew Lyle .....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C.....	Penticton.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Black, Clive.....	Prince George .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff.....	Abbotsford .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Claude Raymond.....	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Byers, Norman Robert.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Clare, Richard Hilliard .....	Prince George .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Dearlow, Loyd .....	Coquitlam .....	Sept. 8, 1988

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Flatman, James Harry .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry .....	New Westminster.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A. ....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Gordon, John Holden.....	Vernon .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Gornall, John Charles .....	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred .....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hairsine, Jack Edwin .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Harrison, Harry Douglas .....	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Maple Ridge .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Horne, Hugh Ranken, C.A.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B. ....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn .....	Comox .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C. ....	Prince George .....	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon .....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates.....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lawrie, Norman Henry Alan .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Link, Lawrence William, C.A. ....	Nelson.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Lockhart, Edwin James .....	Parksville .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Loken, Leif Eric .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed. ....	Richmond .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford .....	Port Coquitlam .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed. ....	West Vancouver .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P. ....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers.....	Nanaimo.....	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A. ....	West Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt .....	Richmond .....	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward .....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 11, 1986
McLachlan, Thomas Younger.....	Trail .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A. ....	Kamloops .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A. ....	Sidney .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Parker, Earl Joseph, C.A. ....	Campbell River .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Patience, Lauchlin Wallace .....	Chilliwack.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Phillips, Walter James.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 12, 1985

Pickering, Trevor .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander.....	Comox .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Porter, George Albert .....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Ratel, Philip Peter .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Ravenhill, John Frederick.....	South Delta .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed. ....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Rogers, Wilfred Henry.....	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Scales, Tom Allan.....	Fruitvale.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Scott, Wilfred Selwyn, R.P.N. ....	Vernon .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Shollert, William Ib Eli .....	Langley.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George .....	Mission.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stanley, Norman James.....	Coquitlam .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Steele, Donald .....	Penticton.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald .....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Tyre, George Henry.....	Langley.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Wakelyn, Donald William .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth .....	Trail.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Wicks, Lyle.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Wiseman, Phillip Leach .....	Penticton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton .....	Courtenay.....	Sept. 8, 1972

**MANITOBA (49)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Allenby, John Clive.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Anderson, Neil James .....	Roland .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Chick, Clarence Edward, B.Arch.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Clarke, Norman George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Comrie, Robert Taplin.....	Dickens .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Cove, Brian .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies.....	Brandon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Down, Sydney John, C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, William Lindsay .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1982

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Funk, Peter Henry.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Groves, Frederick, C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1885
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc. ....	Brandon .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Harwood, Robert Owen, B.Arch. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hay, Archibald Maxwell .....	Winnipeg Beach.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Calvin Ralph .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Lynn, Billy Young, B.Sc., C.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Main, Kenneth James .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham.....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10, 1981
McIver, John Hutchinson .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1985
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C).....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter.....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas.....	Brandon .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon .....	Roland .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James .....	Carberry .....	Sept. 8, 1972

## NEW BRUNSWICK (28)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart.....	Aroostook .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Caines, Hubert .....	Saint John.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Chahley, William .....	Rothesay .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William .....	Saint John.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas .....	Saint John.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly.....	Rothesay .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Graham, Carr Ward .....	Moncton .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Hambrook, Perley David.....	Newcastle.....	Sept. 9, 1982

Hiscott, Ernest Walter.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman.....	Moncton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.....	Moncton .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmage.....	Harvey Station .....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton.....	Moncton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Oulton, Blake Allen.....	Bathurst.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Milton Alexander.....	Moncton .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison.....	Moncton .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling .....	Moncton .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothesay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Young, Gordon Stanley.....	Rothesay .....	Sept. 10, 1987

**NEWFOUNDLAND (10)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie .....	Upper Gullies.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Drover, Douglas Lloyd, M.Ed.....	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan .....	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Eward John Arlington.....	Mount Pearl.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Janes, Edwin Harrison .....	Trinity Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Marshall, Robert John Derek .....	St. John's .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ralph, David Norman .....	St. John's .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Rowe, Melvin .....	St. John's .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts.....	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Tremblett, Boyd George .....	St. John's .....	Sept. 14, 1989

**NOVA SCOTIA (40)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Butters, John Hudson .....	Maitland .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Cook, Ernest Alexander.....	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson.....	Bridgewater .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc. ....	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.....	Bedford.....	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Davis, Cortlandt Joseph.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Feeney, James Frederick .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1972

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Fleming, George Warren .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Garth, William Fitzgerald, B.A., M.S. ....	Dartmouth .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Horne, Harold William.....	Dartmouth .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Humphrey, Coleman .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D. ....	Halifax.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton .....	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCalder, Alexander Laughlin.....	Truro.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) .....	Baddeck .....	Sept. 13, 1974
MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone.....	North Sydney .....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Sydney .....	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.....	Marion Bridge .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Meloney, Sidney Bruce.....	North Sydney .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Milne, Frank Alden .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.A. ....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell .....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles .....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B. ....	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William.....	Halifax.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton .....	Guysborough County .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns.....	Lunenburg .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield .....	Kentville.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Waterbury, David John Cunningham, Q.C., LL.B. ....	Kentville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkes, Ernest Charles .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew .....	Halifax.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Woodhouse, John .....	Halifax.....	Sept. 11, 1986

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (7)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Begnall, Percy Reagh .....	Charlottetown .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Bernard, Edwin Bruce .....	Summerside.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Boates, Roy Emerson .....	Summerside.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Burleigh, James William.....	Ellerslie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hickey, Frederick Ralph .....	Darnley .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Murphy, James Robert .....	Kensington.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe.....	Kensington.....	Sept. 14, 1979

## QUEBEC (25)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William .....	Ormstown.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Allardice, Robert Morton.....	Lachine .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Balfour, George Kenneth.....	Pointe Claire.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.....	Montreal .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Coté, Lucien Jules .....	Greenfield Park.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles .....	Verdun .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen.....	Montreal West.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Duff, Charles Alexander, B.Sc.....	Montreal .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Gilday, John Edward .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Gorman, John.....	Montreal .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Grindlay, Robert Fraser.....	Chateauguay .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Green, William George.....	St. Lambert.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip .....	Cote St. Luc.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander .....	Dorval.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.....	Stanstead .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Patience, John.....	Pointe Claire.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Phillips, Lorne Alexander, M.Eng.(Chem.).....	Beaconsfield .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Purves, Arthur Harold.....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard.....	Ville de Lery.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell.....	Lachine .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Norman Victor John .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stiles, Frederick George.....	Mount Royal .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Whyte, William Thomas.....	LaSalle.....	Sept. 11, 1980

## SASKATCHEWAN (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin.....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh .....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John .....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brown, Thomas James.....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville.....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Charters, James Everett.....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Cook, Gilbert George.....	Regina.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Davies, Edmund Alfred .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Flegg, Donald Carman .....	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gourley, Reginald Colin.....	Regina.....	Sept. 15, 1983

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Hanlan, Graham Ronald.....	Briercrest.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Heselwood, Leslie Edward.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Lewis, Hartford Allan.....	Gray.....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow .....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Matheson, Robert Neil.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 12, 1985
McAuley, William Archibald.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 11, 1986
McCartney, Raymond Lee.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Meisner, Llewellyn Edward.....	Regina.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Nixon, James.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Donald Alexander .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Pinnow, John William .....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Pledger, Donald Edward .....	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Richards, William Alan .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Rogers, John Tregloan .....	Rouleau .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sherstobitoff, Peter John.....	Langham .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack.....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C. ....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox.....	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tingle, Alfred, B.A. ....	Regina.....	Sept. 12, 1958
Wheatley, John Eric.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry .....	Moose Jaw.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund .....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971

## ONTARIO (578)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray .....	Wilberforce .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Agnew, John George.....	Schomberg .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Akiens, Cyril Edwin .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Alderwick, Trevor Ewart Stephens .....	Alliston .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D. ....	Dunnville .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph .....	Timmins.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) .....	Islington .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, John Karl.....	Kapuskasing.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, Wilfred Archie .....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, William John.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985

Anderson, William Thompson, M.I.M.A.	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1988
Andrews, William Ernest	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Apigan, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atkinson, Walter Herbert	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1988
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barker, Albert Arthur	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1989
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, Robert Alfred	London	Sept. 11, 1986
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A.	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Sept. 9, 1982
Barrett, Frank Leslie	Kitchener	Sept. 8, 1988
Baskey, John Kenneth	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Beard, Francis William John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1985
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Bedford, Brock Howard	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1987
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Benton, George Frederick, C.A.	Dundas	Sept. 8, 1988
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson	Burlington	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Boyd, Charles Edward	Newmarket	Sept. 12, 1985
Boyd, Stewart Frederick	Clifford	Sept. 14, 1989
Boyle, Randolph Dickson	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Lefroy	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sept. 8, 1970
Bradshaw, George John Beverley, B.A.	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Ancaster	Oct. 1, 1946

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Broadbent, James Travice.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, John Storie.....	Washago.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.....	Islington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee .....	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bruce, Francis Joseph .....	Pickering.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Brydges, Ivan William .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Bulbrook, Robert Henry Alfred .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Bullis, Arnold Samuel .....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Burns, Rowland Levens .....	Cobourg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert .....	Creemore .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Butcher, John David.....	Hillsburgh .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A., Sc., Q.C. ....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Calder, George Morris.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Call, John Alan .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A. ....	Beamsville .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James.....	Port Perry .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, William .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Carter, Hugh Matthew.....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C. ....	Chesterville .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard .....	Essex.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cater, Robert Arthur .....	London .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Chadbourne, John Dennis.....	North Bay .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Christensen, Eric Ole, Dip.Agr.....	Kilbride .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Clauson, George Robert .....	Greely .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Coates, Glenwood Stanley .....	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cohoe, Allan Justus.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John .....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Condie, Gordon.....	Deep River .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Connor, Roderick James.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Connor, Walter Marshall.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Jeremiah.....	Cambridge .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Ralph William .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A. ....	Erin .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Copeland, Allan Lou .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Corbett, Charles Patrick, B.Sc., B.Eng. ....	Ailsa Craig .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey.....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1984

Cragg, Charles Edward Allen,

M.D., F.R.C.S.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crilly, William John.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Crockatt, Harvey Milton.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cross, Jack Lester, O.C.....	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Crow, Charles Wyatt.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Culbert, Clifford Burton.....	Strathroy.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas,		

B.Sc.A., M.Sc.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Curtis, Wilfred James.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Damp, Melville James.....	Etobicoke.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dampier, Edward Goldsborough.....	Arva.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Davidson, George Linton.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, John Edwin.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin.....	Mount Forest.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Dean, Gordon Roy.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Dearing, Christopher Jack.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky,		

M.Sc., Eng.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, John Ross.....	Lively.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodds, Frank.....	Stratford.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Drakich, Milan.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Draper, Robert John.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Drew, Charles Edwin.....	Agincourt.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Drew, Robert Arthur.....	Nepean.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunbar, George Watt.....	Downsview.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson.....	Dresden.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague,		

B.Sc., M.Eng.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 7, 1978

Dymond, Matthew Bulloch,

M.D., LL.D.(Hon.).....	Port Perry.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 20, 1955
Edwards, Bert.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Ellison, William George.....	Markdale.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Embree, Harold Kitchener.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Ewen, Donald William.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1968

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Fairclough, David Henry Gordon.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairley, William, B.D. ....	Cameron .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Fairthorne, John Carl.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Fenton, Joseph Newcombe, C.M.A., F.C.A. ....	Burlington .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Andrew.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell .....	Ingersoll .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul .....	Thornton.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Finlayson, David Hugh .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd .....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D. ....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert.....	Weston .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Flatt, John Biggs .....	Dundas.....	May 5, 1986
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall, B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Foote, Robert Harold .....	Aurora.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles .....	Hyde Park.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A. ....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth.....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Froud, Lawrence Jesse .....	Powassan .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A. ....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling .....	London .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard .....	Dundas.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A. ....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Harrowsmith .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Gay, Harry Lawson .....	Courtice.....	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gillespie, Ralph Gordon.....	Orangeville.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Gillis, Clarence Edgar .....	Shelburne .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gilmer, Gerald Henry .....	Brockville .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilmore, Samuel .....	Thornhill .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Glover, John Kimball .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Godwin, Chester Frederick.....	Burnt River .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Goodall, John Turner, B.Sc., LL.B. ....	Wingham .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Francis.....	Blind River.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Donald Melville .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles .....	Brockville .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan.....	Grand Valley .....	Sept. 13, 1984

Grieve, Allan Stuart.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Grieve, Douglas Storms .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Griffith, Edward John Wesley.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) .....	Islington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence .....	Stoney Creek .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Guild, Hugh Matthew .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Guy, James Cameron .....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison.....	Belleville .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel.....	Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker .....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hammell, Thomas Henry .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Hammett, William Thomas.....	Schomberg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey .....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Charles Russell .....	Walkerton .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Harris, Hugh Robert .....	Lakeside .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur .....	Hanover .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harrison, Eugene William.....	Gilmour .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Haskett, Wesley Irwin .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.....	Listowel .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hay, Keith John .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hearnden, Kenneth William .....	Vittoria.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.....	Bruce Mines.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen.....	London.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeil, Phm.B. ....	Creemore .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A. ....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard .....	Tillsonburg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James .....	London .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Charles Thomas .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Allan Ross, B.A.Sc., P.Eng. ....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred.....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Honan, John Craig .....	Weston .....	Sept. 14, 1989

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hornibrook, Edward Joseph .....	Sundridge .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Horswill, Ernest Arthur.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Houghton, Charles Ambrose .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John.....	Bancroft .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Howes, Daniel Fraser .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hrycyk, Maurice .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hueston, Frank Harris .....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Morley .....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hunter, John Morley Withers, B.A.....	London .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Hutchinson, James Hugh.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Hynd, Wayne Charles.....	Owen Sound .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inch, Robert Fortune, B.A.Sc., Eng.+ Bus.	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inglis, Malcolm Walton Ewing.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Ingram, James Alexander.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.....	Lindsay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jack, Lachlan Brooke.....	Gilford .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Ernest James John.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley.....	Weston .....	Sept. 13, 1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.....	London .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jenner, Arthur Eric .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles .....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jewell, Reginald Eldon.....	Trenton .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Johnson, James Forfar.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnson, Raymond Brian .....	Cochrane .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, Robert Stanley.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Judd, John Edward .....	London .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Kee, Arthur Allison.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.....	London .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinney, James Robert.....	Bath .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Knowles, William David .....	Langton.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George.....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 13, 1984

Krezek, Michael.....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lamond, Duncan Campbell.....	Strathroy .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James.....	Cooksville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert .....	Millbrook .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Latimer, Ray Burton.....	Angus .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Lee, John Milton.....	Thorold .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lill, George Edward.....	London .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon, B.Comm., M.B.A.....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lock, John George .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lofthouse, Roland .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Logan, Cyril Orton.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B. Comm.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T.....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton .....	Petrolia .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel.....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond.....	Kitchener .....	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.....	Parry Sound.....	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William Alexander.	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
MacKenzie, Malcolm .....	Bowmanville .....	Sept. 11, 1986
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers.....	Embro .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 14, 1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
MacLeod, John Russell, C.L.U., R.H.U....	London .....	Sept. 8, 1988
MacNevin, John Ewen .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Mahood, Maurice Alan.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Major, Francis James Melville.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Malloch, Norman Campbell.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1988

## Manning, William George

Edmonds, B.A.....	Beaverton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie .....	Thornton.....	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, Geroge Alexander, Phm.B.....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson .....	Collingwood .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Ernest Henry.....	Fort Erie .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Mason, Kenneth Ewart .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Ross, C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.....	Rideau Ferry .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.....	Brampton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Matyczuk, Walter John.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Murray Joseph.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McCall, Bruce Morrison.....	Embro.....	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie.....	Durham.....	Sept. 13, 1966
McCharles, Carl .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1988
McClure, George Chester.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Arthur Lyle .....	Strathroy .....	Sept. 13, 1974
McConnell, Douglas Lyle .....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McCorquodale, Alexander George.....	Embro .....	Sept. 8, 1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.....	Hamilton .....	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule .....	Pass Lake .....	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John .....	North Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
McGowan, John Joseph.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.....	Tilbury .....	Sept. 9, 1982
McIlveen, George Murray.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McIntyre, Ellis Edward .....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McKay, James John .....	Embro .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy .....	Thornbury .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McKibbon, Robert James.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKie, James.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976
McLean, George Oliver.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
McLeod, Norman Bruce.....	Embro .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick.....	Sault Ste. Maire .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1980

Mellor, Colin Harold .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Mennie, Bertie Allan, B.A., M.Ed.....	Stratford.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Meuser, George Edwin, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed....	Leamington.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Middleton, John.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Miller, Harry .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Moar, Lloyd George .....	Nepean .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Montgomery, David Robert .....	Chatham.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Victor Lorne.....	Burgessville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Morley, Cyril Ernest .....	Ajax .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald.....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Rev. George Alexander, B.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, William Harvey .....	Port Elgin.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Morlock, Albert Alfred.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Mountford, George Edward .....	Belleville .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Mumby, Harold Jesse .....	Marmora.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Munro, Gerald Daniel .....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S. ....	Huntsville .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Ira Jamieson.....	New Liskeard .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David.....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D..	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Nelson, Gary Wayne .....	Englehart.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Nesbitt, James Russell .....	Woodville.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C) ..	Brantford .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean .....	Shelburne .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Nichols, Lawson Blair .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Nicolson, Norman .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Noftall, Arnold James.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Ochitwa, Peter.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Oldham, George William Grant.....	Mount Albert.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Olesky, Tigus.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Overholt, Hubert Geroge .....	Wheatley .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley .....	Clarksburg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Omar Hector .....	Guelph.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Parliament, Roger Garnott .....	Dundas.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paterson, John McKenzie.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Patterson, James Crozier .....	Parry Sound .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Payzant, William Harlow.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Pell, John Alfred .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Pellow, William Russel, B.A., D.D.S.....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Perchaluk, Alex Richard.....	Wallaceburg.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Pettit, Bruce Stephen .....	Point Edward .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I. ....	Gloucester .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake .....	Windsor.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Popham, William Harvey.....	Tillsonburg .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc. ....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan .....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Prescott, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Quinton, Richard Davis .....	Bramalea .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Raby, John Ernest .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Rae, James Murray .....	Agincourt.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Raine, Joseph.....	Ridgetown .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Randall, John Edward.....	Oil City .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rapley, Frederick John.....	Markham.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Reading, Charles Douglas .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday .....	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Reid, John James .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Regan, Timothy Geroge.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren .....	Weston .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen.....	Hamilton .....	Oct. 4, 1938
Riggs, Frederick Kenneth .....	Sarnia.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ritchie, Daniel Edge .....	Flesherton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Robinson, Kenneth Moore .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A. ....	Burlington .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Robson, Robert John .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rogers, Murray Alan.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A. ....	Acton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Romagnoli, Aldred Frederick .....	Beamsville .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Roy, John Hayman .....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Rudman, Borje Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin.....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram.....	Whitby .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sandercott, Harold George.....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Sanderson, Ninian William .....	Rexdale.....	Sept. 10, 1981

Sanderson, Thomas.....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng.....	Cambridge .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Saunders, Ronald Douglas.....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Scarborough, Earl James.....	Hanover .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, Frederick .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Roderick Alexander, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed. ....	Etobicoke.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Scott, Ross.....	Brucefield .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Scrivens, William Howard.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1960
Shaw, David Robb .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C. ....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Shenton, Jack Edmund .....	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Shoebottom, Ronald Ernest .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Shpaiuk, Eli Harasim .....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Sills, Walter Edward .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Silvera, John Patrick.....	North York .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Sim, James .....	Sundridge .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Alvin Samuel .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Donald Beverly .....	Sarnia.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Donald Goodwin .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Ebenezer George.....	Cobourg .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J. P. ....	Orillia.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas .....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Snook, Maurice.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Souch, Leighton Maurice.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley .....	Guelph.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin .....	St. Marys .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Speirs, James .....	Islington.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Spencer, Frederick Vincent.....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sproule, James Harold .....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed. ....	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne .....	Simcoe .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert .....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Steen, Edsel Clarence .....	Wallaceburg.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Stewart, George Ira Ronald .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Stoodley, Milton Alexander.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Strang, Alexander Walls .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 11, 1986

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Strong, William George, B.A., M.Ed.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Stuart, Gordon Harold.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Stubbs, James Ellery.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Sullivan, Robert Keith .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swackhamer, Harold Clayton .....	Dundas.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Tanner, Frederick Guy.....	Tillsonburg .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Tate, Leslie .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Thexton, John Edmund,		
B.Comm., C.P.A., C.A.....	Don Mills .....	Sept. 11, 1986
Thomas, Alvin Edward .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Thompson, Albert Edward .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A. ....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George		
Robert, L.Th.....	Islington .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Melville Franklin .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Thompson, Murray William,		
B.Sc.C.Eng., M.Sc.C.Eng.....	Nepean .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Thomson, George Graham .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson .....	Oakville.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Throop, Robert Sheldon, B.Sc., E.Eng.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.....	Belleville .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan.....	South River .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Trenouth, Harold Vance.....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon.....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee .....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Turner, Frank .....	Stoney Creek .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Umpherson, Charles Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Vine, Frederick Maxwell.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Wainwright, John Robert.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wainright, Robert John .....	London .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander.....	Stratford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Waldron, Frederick Robert.....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Wales, James LeRoy .....	Everett.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Walker, Floyd.....	Lakefield .....	Sept. 10, 1987
Walsh, Frank Joseph .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 14, 1989
Walton, John Carson.....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles .....	Warren .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John .....	Guelph.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, Alexander William .....	Mount Forest.....	Sept. 14, 1989

Watson, Arthur Wellington,

Watson, Arthur Wellington, B.A., B.D., M.Ed.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watson, Ronald Merton	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1985
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Welch, Robert Stanley Kemp, Q.C., LL.D.	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Sept. 11, 1986
Wells, John Ivor	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1988
Wellwood, Samual Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilcox, Robin Wendell	Ashburn	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Paul	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilson, Douglas Myles	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Wilson, James Hamilton	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1982
Winch, John Earl Esworthy, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Woodburn, Christopher John	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1985
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeo, Ross Kenneth	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1989
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Archie Thomas	Scarborough	Sept. 10, 1987
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE**  
**At Large by virtue of Article 13 (36)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John.....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I. ....	Saanichton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William.....	Cowichan Bay, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Bewick, Joseph .....	Martintown, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Blumson, Henry Thomas .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Clifford William.....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng. ....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Earle, Arthur Leonard .....	Jensen Beach, Fla., U.S.A. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Fisk, Edwin Albert.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1977
Freestone, John Robert.....	W. Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1982
Grant, Bruce Robertson.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973
High, David.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jones, Robert Douglas.....	Smiths Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Kask, John Alexander.....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold .....	Brentwood Bay, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Morris, Robert Bedford.....	Kerrville, Texas, U.S.A. ....	Sept. 11, 1976
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Porteous, Rae Ronald .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robinson, John Alfred .....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1980
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Sparrow, Roy Shaw.....	Oliver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier .....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A. ....	Ganges, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1979
Wayman, Reginald Southee .....	Weston, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Wilson, Gerald Morris .....	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967

**At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)**

Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes .... Ottawa, Ont. .... Sept. 8, 1964

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

**Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.**

**Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.**

**Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,  
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.**

**Alberto Mansur, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council for the Republic of Brazil.**

**Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council for France.**

**C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.**

**Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.**

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

- \*Thomas Douglas Harington
- \*Robert Marshall
- \*John Walter Murton
- \*Hugh Alexander MacKay
- \*John Valentine Ellis
- \*David Ransom Munro
- \*James Domville
- \*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
- \*Hugh William Chisholm
- \*William James Bury  
Macleod Moore
- \*William Reid
- \*William Henry Hutton
- \*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
- \*Isaac Henry Stearns
- \*Benjamin Lester Peters
- \*Robert Thomas Clinch
- \*Hugh Murray
- \*William Benjamin Simpson
- \*Charles Napier Bell
- \*Daniel Spry
- \*Francis Partridge
- \*George Thomas Smithers
- \*David McLellan
- \*John Morison Gibson
- \*Herbert Swinford
- \*Frederick Joseph Menet
- \*Edward Lusher Foster
- \*Angus William Hooper
- \*James Frederick Walker
- \*William Henry Thorne
- \*John James Mason
- \*Albert Daniel Nelson
- \*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
- \*William Henry Ballard
- \*Benjamin Tooke
- \*John De Wolfe Chipman
- \*Charles Wells Hagar
- \*Benjamin Allen
- \*Elias Talbot Malone
- \*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
- \*Alexander Stephen
- \*John McKechnie
- \*Roderick MacNeill
- \*William Brown McArthur
- \*William Gibson
- \*William George Eakins
- \*Sydney Albert Luke
- \*Joseph Richard Seymour
- \*William Marshall Black
- \*Edwin James Everett
- \*Donald Darrach
- \*Thomas Lees
- \*James Glanville
- \*Frederick Justus Howell
- \*Alexander McDougall
- \*T. Harry Webb
- \*William Allen Young
- \*John Alexander Cameron
- \*Thomas Walker
- \*Alfred Frederick Webster
- \*Augustus Toplady Freed
- \*James Henry Winfield
- \*Lewis Frederick Riggs
- \*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
- \*Alexander Shepphard
- \*Frank Charters
- \*Frank Goodell Wait
- \*George Moore
- \*John McKnight
- \*Arthur Carson McMaster
- \*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
- \*John Crawford Scott
- \*Walter Hammill Davis
- \*Jabez Miller
- \*Robert William Clewlo
- \*Walter Norris Duff
- \*Albert Edward Cooper
- \*Joseph Elwood Miller
- \*William McGregor Logan
- \*William Hugh Wardrope
- \*Arthur Barton Wood
- \*Edward Harper Cairns
- \*Stewart Coulter Burton
- \*John Albert Rowland
- \*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)**

- \*Harry Holgate Watson
- \*George Davidson Ellis
- \*William James Major
- \*Murdoch James Macleod
- \*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
- \*Oliver Edward Stanton
- \*John Albert Dobbie
- \*Alexander Chisholm
- \*James Alexander Henderson
- \*Francis James Burd
- \*Derwyn Trevor Owen
- \*Charles Stanton Hamilton
- \*Frank Armitage Copus
- \*James Mackie
- \*Charles Fenson Sanford
- \*George William Mercier Ballard
- \*George Henry Ross
- \*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
- \*Charles Laurie Ells
- \*Douglas Fraser
- \*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
- \*Stuart Harman Lees
- \*Reginald Francis Wright
- \*James Alexander Simpson
- \*Howard Brown Moore
- \*William Carswell
- \*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
- \*Arthur Cross
- \*George Frederick Kingsmill
- \*William Carey Ditmars
- \*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
- \*Walter Hall Ross
- \*Charles Herbert Cunningham
- \*Fred Loran Wallace
- \*William David Lawrence
- \*Walter Hall Russell
- \*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
- \*John Robert Charles Evans
- \*Reginald William Louthood
- \*Howard Burton Macdonald
- \*George Cleveland Derby
- \*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
- \*Alexander George Storie
- \*Ernest Burdette Thompson
- \*Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
- \*William Addison Henry
- \*Carroll Nelson Simpson
- \*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
- \*James McLean Marshall
- \*Robert Barclay Pow
- \*Albert Edward Fowles
- \*John Rudd Rumball
- \*Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
- William Lockridge Wright
- \*Harry Eastwood Howard
- \*Clyde Sinclair Clancy
- \*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
- \*Herbert Busby Jackson
- \*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
- \*William Alfred Jones
- \*Walter Hodgins Gibson
- \*George Allan Wilson
- Walter Clifton McDonald
- \*Robert Moore Stanton
- \*Wilbert George Welby Donald Lloyd Witter
- \*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
- \*Arthur Lawrence Scace
- \*Kenneth Roberts Nelson
- \*William Coulter Rennick
- \*Charles Joseph Boyle
- Frederick Edward Belsham
- Henry Arthur Vallieres
- \*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
- \*Donald Methuen Fleming
- \*John Herbert Forbes
- Roy Woodrow Austin
- \*Frederic James Veale
- \*George Barlow Ingraham
- \*James Palmer Kent

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)**

George Stanley Rogers	*Albert William Thompson
*Harvey Roy Doane	Kempton Keeble
David Monteith Taylor	William Worwood
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Allan Lorne Mackay
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
*Walter Steward Owen	William Alexander Milligan
Gordon Murray Barrie	George Carlton Phair
*Cyril Cormick	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
*George Edward Turner	Harold Scott McLellan
Walter Henry Mortlock	Gordon Keith Trenholm
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Gerald Allister Chaulk
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	Edmund Stanley Matheson
*Frederick John Mitchell	Harold Edward Crosby
Richard John Lord	William Ralph Carmichael
George Cairncross Schaeff	John Craig Allan
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	*Robert Colledge
Raymond Kenneth Adams	*Howard Arthur Cox
Patrick Henry Scott	*Allan Keith Buckland
Campbell	Howard Theodore Vallevand
Charles Alfred Sankey	William Cheston Smith
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Robert Eldon Greer
Delmar Francis Horton	William Joseph McCoid
*Ben Lowrie Robinson	Douglas Andrew Rennie
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	Leo Arthur Marquis
Robert George Loftus	Wallace Edward Bryan
Walter Robertson Carveth	Thomas Raymond Powell
Norval Richard Richards	Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
*David James Miller	John Wyatt Lowry
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom	Donald Walter Lambie
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Thomas Virgil Hannan
Lloyd George Miller	Norman Emile Auclair
John Vincent Lawer	John Campbell Matheson
Ingram Dale Steeves	John Ingram Carrick
John Crawford Sutherland	John Durkee Atchison
John Allan Bourne	Thomas William Sefton Band
*Lionel Cecil Martin	Donald Wilfred Dixon

\*Deceased

---

## APPENDICES

---

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**APPENDIX "A"**  
**STANDING COMMITTEES**

1989-1990

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Following the Annual Session

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)  
 (Second named to be Vice-Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and  
 Legislation:**

Raymond K. Adams  
 John V. Lawer  
 Wallace E. Bryan  
 Harold S. McLellan

**On Membership Nominations:**

Gordon L. Bennett  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom  
 Walter C. McDonald  
 George C. Schaeaf

**On the General State  
 of the Rite:**

N. Malcolm MacLean  
 Norman E. Auclair  
 Patrick H. S. Campbell  
 Gerald A. Chaulk  
 Thomas V. Hannan  
 G. Carlton Phair  
 T. Raymond Powell

**On Dispensations:**

Roy W. Austin  
 Robert W. Faithfull  
 J. Campbell Matheson  
 William J. McCoid  
 William C. Smith  
 J. Crawford Sutherland

**On Audit and Finance:**

Harold E. Crosby  
 Donald W. Lambie  
 John C. Allan  
 Norman E. Auclair  
 W. Robertson Carveth  
 R. Eldon Greer  
 E. Stanley Matheson  
 William J. McCoid  
 Harold S. McLellan  
 Kenneth N. Nesbitt

**On Fraternal Relations:**

Walter H. Mortlock  
 Gordon L. Bennett  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom  
 John V. Lawer  
 Walter C. McDonald

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:**

Charles A. Sankey  
 Thomas V. Hannan  
 Norman E. Auclair  
 Wallace E. Bryan  
 A. Lorne Mackay  
 W. Alexander Milligan  
 Walter H. Mortlock  
 Douglas A. Rennie  
 I. Dale Steeves

**APPENDIX "A"**  
**SPECIAL COMMITTEES**  
1989-1990

**On Library and Archives:**

Donald W. Lambie  
Frederic R. Branscombe  
Gordon K. Trenholm  
Richard J. Lord  
John W. Lowry  
T. Raymond Powell  
Ralph H. Rutherford

**On Location of Annual Sessions:**

W. Alexander Milligan  
William R. Carmichael  
John I. Carrick  
Robert G. Loftus  
E. Stanley Matheson

**On Officer Nominations:**

Gordon L. Bennett  
John V. Lawer  
Lyle H. Bergstrom  
Walter C. McDonald  
George C. Schaeff

**On The Supreme Councillor:**

R. Eldon Greer  
John W. Lowry  
Thomas W. Band  
Donald W. Dixon  
Robert G. Loftus  
Leo A. Marquis  
J. Campbell Matheson  
N. Richard Richards

**On Unfinished Business:**

W. Robertson Carveth  
John D. Atchison  
Lloyd G. Miller

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## APPENDIX "B"

## LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1988	Admit- ted	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1989	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	810	16	2	—	16	9	17	786	—	24
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1,179	38	—	2	31	20	13	1,155	—	24
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	166	1	1	2	8	7	10	145	—	21
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	257	2	—	—	5	6	5	243	—	14
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	130	4	—	—	2	3	—	129	—	1
	TOTAL		2,542	61	3	4	62	45	45	2,458	—	84
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	78	7	—	—	—	—	—	85	7	—
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	136	4	1	2	5	1	—	137	1	—
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	109	1	1	—	2	2	2	105	—	4
	Langley	Fraser Valley	352	13	2	1	5	4	—	359	7	—
	Nanaimo	Colville	176	7	—	—	1	8	1	173	—	3
	Penticton	Penticton	112	6	1	—	7	4	1	107	—	5
	Prince George	Cariboo	112	2	—	—	2	—	—	112	—	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1,073	35	—	—	25	14	2	1,067	—	6
	Vernon	Okanagan	258	4	2	—	9	8	—	247	—	11
	Victoria	Victoria	410	14	5	—	15	6	—	408	—	2
	TOTAL		2,816	93	12	3	71	47	6	2,800	15	31
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	244	5	1	—	9	3	7	231	—	13
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1,709	46	1	1	44	15	29	1,669	—	40
	TOTAL		1,953	51	2	1	53	18	36	1,900	—	53
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	314	12	3	—	5	—	4	320	6	—
	Moncton	Moncton	571	10	1	1	14	2	6	561	—	10
	Saint John	Saint John	431	13	—	2	12	13	7	414	—	17
	TOTAL		1,316	35	4	3	31	15	17	1,295	6	27
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1,164	48	3	3	27	18	7	1,166	2	—
	Sydney	Cape Breton	244	24	—	1	1	3	6	259	15	—
	Summerside	Albert Edward	236	10	—	—	4	2	1	239	3	—
P.E.I.	Newfoundland	Whitecoat	143	6	—	—	1	—	—	148	5	—
	St. John's	Centennial	213	21	1	—	4	—	—	231	18	—
	TOTAL		2,000	109	4	4	37	23	14	2,043	43	—

## SUPREME COUNCIL

295

Province	Location	Name	1988	Admit- ted	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn pended	Sus- pended	May 31st 1989	Increase	Decrease
Ontario .....	Barrie .....	Barrie .....	2,092	66	3	—	58	8	3	2,092	—	—
	Chatham .....	Chatham .....	478	6	2	—	14	5	4	463	—	15
	Royal City .....	Royal City .....	1,334	43	3	—	34	7	4	1,335	1	—
	Murton .....	Murton .....	3,016	54	2	—	65	—	1	3,006	—	10
	Kingston .....	Kingston .....	508	12	1	—	7	2	2	510	2	—
	London .....	London .....	2,049	59	1	—	46	—	—	2,063	14	—
	Niagara Falls .....	Elgin .....	700	24	—	1	21	3	1	700	—	—
	North Bay .....	North Bay .....	1,221	23	1	—	44	1	8	1,192	—	29
	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	1,381	47	1	1	45	19	5	1,361	—	20
	Peterborough .....	Peterborough .....	1,465	28	3	—	36	1	4	1,455	—	10
	Sarnia .....	Sarnia .....	304	14	1	—	7	—	—	312	8	—
	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	339	3	—	—	6	10	3	323	—	16
	Sudbury .....	Sudbury & District .....	208	20	1	—	4	1	—	224	16	—
	Thunder Bay .....	Superior .....	618	18	—	1	18	7	6	606	—	12
	Toronto .....	Toronto Grand .....	3,284	114	2	—	76	1	13	3,310	26	—
	Windsor .....	Windsor .....	894	10	—	—	36	17	1	850	—	44
	Woodstock .....	Woodstock .....	518	15	—	1	9	—	1	524	6	—
	TOTAL		20,409	556	21	4	526	82	56	20,326	73	156
Quebec .....	Montreal .....	Hochelaga Grand .....	872	38	—	1	25	19	10	857	—	15
	Quebec .....	Quebec .....	171	—	1	—	—	3	2	167	—	4
	TOTAL		1,043	38	1	1	25	22	12	1,024	—	19
Saskatchewan .....	Moose Jaw .....	Moose Jaw .....	237	10	—	3	6	5	2	237	—	—
	Regina .....	Regina .....	777	5	4	—	15	8	4	759	—	18
	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	434	6	2	1	7	3	6	427	—	7
	TOTAL		1,448	21	6	4	28	16	12	1,423	—	25
	GRAND TOTAL		33,527	964	53	24	833	268	198	33,269	137	395

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1988	Admit- ted	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1989	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	759	18	2	—	17	9	14	739	—	20
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1,194	36	—	2	32	19	14	1,167	—	27
	Lethbridge	Chinook	343	6	—	—	6	4	6	333	—	10
	TOTAL		2,296	60	2	2	55	32	34	2,239	—	57
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	92	3	1	—	1	2	1	92	—	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	264	25	4	1	3	4	—	287	23	—
	Nelson	Kokaneen	88	9	1	1	3	1	—	95	7	—
	Penticton	Penticton	88	6	1	—	5	3	—	87	—	1
	Prince George	New Caledonia	84	—	—	—	2	—	—	82	—	4
	Vancouver	Vancouver	980	35	—	—	24	13	2	976	—	4
	Vernon	Moray	253	3	1	—	10	6	—	241	—	12
	Victoria	Victoria	524	22	4	—	12	9	2	527	3	—
	TOTAL		2,373	103	12	2	60	38	5	2,387	33	19
	Manitoba	Brandon	213	5	1	—	9	3	4	203	—	10
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1,674	45	3	1	42	15	29	1,637	—	37
	TOTAL		1,887	50	4	1	51	18	33	1,840	—	47
	Fredericton	King Solomon	240	11	2	—	5	—	4	244	4	—
New Brunswick	Moncton	Britton	359	9	1	1	7	1	1	361	2	—
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	457	8	—	—	9	15	6	435	—	22
	TOTAL		1,056	28	3	1	21	16	11	1,040	6	22
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1,185	49	3	2	26	28	5	1,180	—	5
	Sydney	Isle Royale	140	13	—	—	—	—	—	153	13	—
	Summerside	St. Lawrence	165	4	—	—	3	4	1	161	—	4
	Carbonear	Randolph Young	100	7	—	—	1	—	—	106	—	—
	Newfoundland	St. John's	201	19	—	1	4	—	—	217	10	—
	TOTAL		1,791	92	3	3	34	32	6	1,817	35	9

## SUPREME COUNCIL

297

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1988	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended		May 31st 1989	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Spry .....	1,876	73	3	—	49	8	—	1,895	19	—	—
	Chatham	Kent .....	432	10	2	—	12	4	3	425	—	7	7
	Guelph	Guelph .....	1,160	45	2	—	29	5	3	1,170	10	—	—
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign .....	2,202	59	2	—	61	—	—	2,202	—	—	—
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon .....	410	17	1	—	7	1	—	421	11	—	—
	London	London Sovereign .....	1,994	56	—	—	39	—	—	2,011	17	—	—
	Niagara Falls	Niagara .....	551	13	—	—	14	1	—	549	—	—	2
	North Bay	North Bay .....	1,146	27	1	—	38	1	5	1,130	—	—	16
	Ottawa	Murray .....	1,235	52	—	1	41	19	2	1,226	—	—	9
	Peterborough	Peterborough .....	1,220	29	1	—	32	1	1	1,216	—	—	4
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie .....	339	3	—	—	6	11	3	322	—	—	17
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou .....	584	16	—	1	18	7	5	571	—	—	13
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign .....	2,755	111	2	—	62	—	10	2,796	41	—	—
	Windsor	Windsor .....	795	13	—	—	30	33	1	744	—	—	51
	Woodstock	Centennial .....	367	11	—	—	6	—	1	371	4	—	—
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>17,066</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17,049</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>119</b>	
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign .....	806	31	—	1	23	17	8	790	—	—	16
	Quebec	Quebec .....	152	—	1	—	—	3	2	148	—	—	4
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>958</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard .....	206	11	—	1	6	3	—	209	3	—	—
	Regina	Regina .....	690	6	2	—	13	7	2	676	—	—	14
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon .....	380	6	2	—	4	3	6	375	—	—	5
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,276</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>28,703</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>28,570</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>NET DECREASE (133)</b>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

CONSTITORIES

Province	Location	Name	1988	Admit- ted	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 1989	Increase	Decrease	
Alberta.....	Calgary.....	Southalta .....	956	22	—	1	21	13	18	927	—	29	
	Edmonton .....	Alberta .....	1,124	27	—	2	31	17	10	1,095	—	29	
British Columbia.....	Parksville .....	Vancouver Island .....	424	22	5	—	11	8	—	432	8	—	
	Vancouver .....	British Columbia .....	1,703	75	2	—	40	20	2	1,718	15	—	
Manitoba .....	Brandon .....	Brandon.....	162	6	1	—	8	1	2	158	—	4	
		Manitoba Sovereign .....	1,664	46	3	1	43	15	30	1,626	—	38	
New Brunswick.....	Winnipeg .....	New Brunswick .....	841	19	1	1	16	7	15	824	—	17	
	Saint John .....	Sovereign .....	220	17	—	1	4	—	—	234	14	—	
Nova Scotia .....	Newfoundland and Labrador .....	St. John's .....	1,326	61	2	1	31	19	8	1,332	6	—	
		Nova Scotia Sovereign .....	1,502	100	2	—	24	2	—	1,578	76	—	
Ontario .....	Halifax .....	Barrie .....	1,324	320	3	—	293	3	18	11,333	9	—	
		Moore Sovereign .....	1,169	72	1	—	26	1	—	1,215	46	—	
	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	459	13	—	—	12	3	3	454	—	5	
Quebec.....	Thunder Bay .....	North Star .....	899	27	—	1	24	21	10	872	—	27	
	Montreal .....	Montreal Sovereign .....	900	11	—	—	18	11	2	880	—	20	
Saskatchewan.....	Regina .....	Saskatchewan .....	316	7	2	—	3	2	6	314	—	2	
	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	GRAND TOTAL	24,989	845	22	8	605	143	124	24,992	174	171
											NET INCREASE 3		

## APPENDIX "B"

## Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1989

**MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1989**

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection			Consistories Membership (c)	(d)
		Membership (a)	Membership (b)	Rose Croix		
Alberta.....	12,235	2,458	20.1%	2,239	91.1%	82.3%
British Columbia.....	19,894	2,800	14.1%	2,387	85.2%	76.8%
Manitoba .....	8,571	1,900	22.2%	1,840	96.8%	93.9%
New Brunswick.....	6,770	1,295	19.1%	1,040	80.3%	63.6%
Nova Scotia .....	8,357	1,425	17.1%	1,333	93.5%	93.5%
Newfoundland .....	4,281	379	8.9%	323	85.2%	61.7%
Prince Edward Island.....	1,200	239	19.9%	161	67.4%	—
Ontario.....	91,043	20,326	22.3%	17,049	83.9%	71.7%
Quebec.....	8,831	1,024	11.6%	938	91.6%	85.2%
Saskatchewan.....	8,909	1,423	16.0%	1,260	88.6%	83.9%
Totals 1989 .....	170,901	<u>33,269</u>	19.6%	<u>28,570</u>	<u>85.9%</u>	<u>75.1%</u>
1988.....	175,846					
Loss.....	<u>5,755</u>	(3.4%)				

(a) % of Craft Membership  
 (b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership  
 (c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

**MEMBERSHIP INCREASE (DECREASE)**

Lodges of Perfection .....	1989	33,269	Consistories.....	1989	24,992
	1988	<u>33,527</u>		1988	<u>24,989</u>
		(258)	(.8%)		3 .01%
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1989	28,570			
	1988	<u>28,703</u>			
		(133)	(.5%)		

## APPENDIX "C"

Where situated	Name	T: P: G: M:	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont. ....	Barrie.....	K. Quinn .....	R. E. Greer .....	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Bay Roberts, Nfld. ....	Whitecoat.....	J. Crane .....	L. Dровер .....	Box 481, A0A 1G0	709-786-7074
Brandon, Man. ....	Brandon.....	H. G. Pallister.....	G. A. Hotel .....	704-22nd St. R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta. ....	Calgary .....	G. V. Macaulay .....	J. G. Fowlie .....	Masonic Temple,	
Campbell River, B.C. ....	Strathcona.....	J. B. Munro .....	W. S. Meyer .....	330-12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Castlegar, B.C. ....	Kootenay-Boundary ...	G. N. Armstrong .....	T. A. Scales .....	941 Ash St. V9W 1J4	604-923-6044
Chatham, Ont. ....	Chatham .....	W. F. Ray .....	E. H. Logan .....	Site 22, Comp 1, S.S. 1,	604-367-9195
Edmonton, Alta. ....	Edmonton .....	R. D. Dickson .....	D. C. Maskell .....	Fruitvale, B.C. V0G 1L0	519-354-8951
Fredericton, N.B. ....	Maxwell.....	G. H. Spratt .....	S. D. Healey .....	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1	403-428-6477
Guelph, Ont. ....	Royal City.....	J. D. Saulters .....	J. E. E. Winch .....	Central Masonic Temple	506-454-3025
Halifax, N. S. ....	Victoria .....	W. T. Mills .....	L. C. Armstrong .....	10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2	519-822-7718
Hamilton, Ont. ....	Murton.....	G. W. Buckler .....	H. F. Whitmore .....	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3	902-261-2971
Kamloops, B.C. ....	Thompson Valley.....	J. R. Hawthorne .....	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0	416-527-5453
Kingston, Ont. ....	Kingston.....	G. E. Snowden .....	C. V. Grady .....	890 Puhallo Dr. V2B 6P7	604-579-5675
Lacombe, Alta. ....	Central Alberta .....	R. B. Dempster .....	M. J. Slack .....	805-257 Bath Road K7M 7T3	613-542-1856
Langley, B.C. ....	Fraser Valley.....	E. A. Clarke .....	G. H. Wood .....	59 Mitchell Ave, Red Deer T4N 5S4	403-347-4583
Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Lethbridge .....	R. H. Thornton .....	M. F. Anderson .....	532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 6M3	603-936-5081
London, Ont. ....	London.....	W. D. Webster .....	A. O. Aspeslet .....	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5	403-327-6884
Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	Medicine Hat .....	D. R. Banks .....	Masonic Temple,	453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7	519-434-5081
Moncton, N.B. ....	Moncton.....	W. E. Davies .....	B. G. D. Cameron .....	Box 1331 T1A 7N1	403-526-0601
Montreal, Que. ....	Hochelaga Grand .....	L. R. Wasson .....	C. H. Jarvis .....	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4	506-386-8858
Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Moose Jaw .....	E. G. Kerr .....	R. M. Allardice .....	Masonic Temple,	
Nanaimo, B.C. ....	Colville .....	J. Gibbs .....	J. E. Charters .....	2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	519-932-1150
Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Elgin .....	D. J. Crawford .....	R. J. Wakelin .....	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7	306-692-5956
		T. Lees .....	B. Annett .....	150 Pacific Terrace V9S 3G2	604-758-3754
				64 Woodelm Dr.,	416-934-9861
				St. Catharines, Ont. L2M 4N3	

**APPENDIX "C" (continued)**

Where situated	Name	T:P:G:M:	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay .....	D.W. Bain .....	R. R. Meadows .....	Stop 130A, R.R. #3, PIB 8G4	705-474-6918
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa .....	J.G. Pell .....	A. E. Hewens .....	4 Merkel Dr., Nepean K2J 1Z8	613-825-1994
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton .....	W.H. Shaw, Jr. ....	R. G. Bentham .....	2732 Eraut St. V2A 6V7	604-493-3942
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough .....	F. Walker .....	J. H. Roy .....	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	705-742-3494
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo .....	K. Walberg .....	W.M. Patterson .....	Box 885, Terminal "A" V2M 3N1	604-563-4543
Quebec Que.	Quebec .....	A.E. Cooper .....	D.R. MacTaggart .....	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, Que. G3J 1P1	418-842-5351
Regina, Sask.	Regina .....	H.C. Dean .....	A.J. Dutton .....	Box 901 S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John .....	G.E. McCauley .....	M.A. Harris .....	15 Scotia View Dr., E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial .....	R.J.D. Marshall .....	D.N. Ralph .....	16 Vancouver St., A1A 2R6	709-722-4927
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia .....	R.J. O'Neill .....	W.H. McCaw .....	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3	519-542-2790
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon .....	J.R. McPherson .....	L.E. Heselwood .....	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2	306-374-8938
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie .....	G.A. Constable .....	R.B. Forster .....	378 Albert St. E., P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District .....	W.E. Ashick .....	H.J. Saville .....	Box 371, Station 'B' P3E 4P2	705-969-4215
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward .....	W.I. Judson .....	H.E. Meek .....	Box 505, Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0	902-836-3888
Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton .....	S. Karrell .....	S.B. Meloney .....	Box 701 B1P 6H7	902-562-3807
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior..	W.B. Swan .....	D.F. Long .....	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Grand .....	K.L. Whiting .....	G.J.B. Bradshaw .....	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1	416-247-9996
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver .....	W.C.G. Rideout .....	C.R. Brown .....	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Vernon, B.C.	Okanagan .....	R.C. Kerr .....	J.E. Hairsine .....	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8	604-542-9692
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria .....	W.D. Jasper .....	E.C. Cunningham .....	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor .....	D.B. Beaten .....	C.T. Hill .....	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6	519-944-7154
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg .....	E.A. Guest .....	J.P. McGregor .....	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock .....	J. Long .....	R.W. Tousaw .....	519-475-4218	519-475-4218

**SUPREME COUNCIL**

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M.:W.:S	Registrar	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont .....	Spry.....	H. J. Boos .....	R. E. Greer .....	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7	705-722-0432 204-728-6910
Brandon, Man.....	Brandon .....	D. H. Johnston .....	G. A. Hotel .....	704-22nd St., R7B 1S8	403-269-7486
Calgary, Alta .....	Delta.....	R. E. McKee .....	J.G. Fowlie.....	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S. W., T2R 0H2	709-596-3549 519-354-8951
Carbonear, Nfld .....	Randolph Young.....	W. Regular.....	J. B. Davidge .....	P.O. Box 568, A0A 1T0	403-428-6477
Chatham, Ont.....	Kent .....	H. E. German .....	E. H. Logan .....	P.O. Box 741, N7M 5L1	506-454-3025
Edmonton, Alta .....	Mizpah .....	S. Harbin .....	D. C. Maskell .....	Central Masonic Temple, 10318 100th Ave., T5J 0A2	519-822-7718
Fredericton, N. B.....	King Solomon.....	J. S. MacGillivray .....	S. D. Healey .....	Box 1331, Station A, E3B 5E3	902-261-2971
Guelph, Ont .....	Guelph.....	J. B. Hunter .....	J. E. E. Winch .....	58 Brentwood Drive, N1H 5M7	416-527-5453
Halifax, N.S.....	Keith Sovereign .....	G. W. Warner .....	L. C. Armstrong .....	R. R. #4, Shubenacadie, N.S. B0N 2H0	604-579-5675
Hamilton, Ont.....	Hamilton Sovereign .....	A. Maxwell .....	R. J. Connor .....	4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3	613-542-1856
Kamloops, B.C.....	Thompson .....	L. E. Merryfield .....	C. V. Grady .....	890 Puhallo Dr., V2B 6P7	603-936-5081
Kingston, Ont .....	Rose of Sharon .....	C. E. Lappan .....	M. J. Slack .....	805-257 Bath Rd., K7M 7T3	403-327-6884
Langley, B. C.....	Fraser Valley .....	M. Monchak .....	M. F. Anderson .....	532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, B.C., V3J 6M3	519-434-5081
Lethbridge, Alta .....	Chinook .....	A. S. Hovan .....	A. O. Aspeslet .....	P.O. Box 183, T1J 3Y5	506-386-8858
London, Ont.....	London Sovereign .....	R. F. Barber .....	J. M. W. Hunter .....	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7	514-932-1150
Moncton, N. B.....	Britton.....	V. M. Ward .....	C. H. Jarvis .....	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview, N. B. E1B 2A4	306-692-5956
Montreal, Que .....	Hochelaga Sovereign..	J. A. Prosnick .....	R. M. Allardice .....	2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	604-367-9195
Moose Jaw, Sask .....	Alexander Shepphard .....	R. E. Stephenson .....	J. E. Charters .....	Box 112, S6H 4N7	416-934-9861
Nelson, B. C.....	Kokane .....	M. L. MacKillop .....	T. A. Scales .....	Site 22, Comp. 1, S. S. I., Fruitvale, B. C., V0G 1L0	705-474-6918
Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Niagara .....	D. G. Martin .....	B. J. R. Annett .....	64 Woodhelm Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2M 4N3	613-825-1994
North Bay, Ont .....	North Bay .....	D. R. Field .....	R. R. Meadows .....	Stop 130A, R. R. #3, P1B 8G4	604-493-3942
Ottawa, Ont .....	Murray.....	D. Beck .....	A. E. Hewens .....	4 Merkel Dr., Nepean, Ont. K2J 1Z8	705-742-3494
Penticton, B. C.....	Penticton .....	W. E. Molneux .....	R. G. Bentham .....	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	604-563-4543
Peterborough, Ont .....	Peterborough .....	L. H. Winfield .....	J. H. Roy .....	Box 885, Terminal A, V2M 3N1	418-842-5351
Prince George, B. C. ....	New Caledonia .....	H. C. Wilson .....	W. M. Patterson .....	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, Que., G3J 1P1	306-522-5921
Quebec, Que.....	Quebec .....	S. Batsford .....	D. R. MacTaggart .....	P.O. Box 901, S4P 3B1	506-672-6048
Regina, Sask.....	Regina .....	G. G. Cook .....	A. J. Dutton .....	15 Scotia View Drive, E2M 4E9	709-722-4927
Saint John, N.B .....	Harington Sovereign ..	E. A. Young .....	M. A. Harris .....	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2	306-374-8938
St. John's, Nfld .....	Macgillivray .....	R. D. C. Taylor .....	D. N. Ralph .....	378 Albert St. E., P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Saskatoon, Sask .....	Saskatoon .....	W. C. Fitzsimmons .....	L. E. Heselwood .....		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	D. F. Donaghue .....	R. B. Forster .....		

## APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	M.:W.:S.:	Registrar	Phone #
Summerside, P.E.I.....	St. Lawrence.....	L. G. Pantry.....	D. D. Ross .....	902-892-6193 902-794-2814
Sydney, N.S.....	Isle Royale .....	E. L. MacIntosh.....	H. H. Fowler .....	272 Commercial St., Box 251 P7C 4V8
Thunder Bay, Ont.....	Nanna Bijou.....	T. Olesky.....	D. F. Long.....	St. North Sydney, B2A 1B8
Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto Sovereign .....	J.D. MacKenzie .....	G.J.B. Bradshaw .....	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1
Vancouver, B.C.....	Vancouver.....	D.H. Nicholson .....	C.R. Brown .....	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Vernon, B.C.....	Moray.....	G.V. Brumpton.....	J.E. Hairsine .....	604-736-3936 604-542-9692
Victoria, B.C.....	Victoria.....	R.O. Benwell.....	E.C. Cunningham .....	604-477-3518 519-944-7154
Windsor, Ont.....	Windsor.....	R.A. Harris.....	C.T. Hill .....	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7 875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6
Winnipeg, Man.....	Bethesda.....	W.A. Gilchrist .....	J. Palmer .....	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.....	Centennial .....	R.J. Hilderley.....	R.W. Tousaw .....	R.R. #1, Embro NOJ 1J0 204-453-7534 519-475-4218
<b>CONSISTORIES</b>				
Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.....	Barrie.....	E.P. Finkbeiner.....	R.E. Greer .....	705-722-0432 204-728-6910
Brandon, Man.....	Brandon .....	D.C. Grant .....	G.A. Hotel .....	
Calgary, Alta.....	Southalta.....	D.R. Cosman .....	J.G. Fowlie .....	
Edmonton, Alta.....	Alberta .....	I. MacDonald .....	D.C. Maskell .....	403-269-7486
Halifax, N.S.....	Nova Scotia.....	J.K. Conn .....	L.C. Armstrong .....	403-428-6477 902-261-2971 416-527-5453
Hamilton, Ont.....	Moore Sovereign .....	B.H. Bedford .....	R.G. Parliament .....	
Montreal, Que.....	Montreal Sovereign.....	G.R. Curnew .....	R.M. Allardice .....	514-932-1150 613-731-2592
Ottawa, Ont.....	Ottawa.....	S. Harbert .....	W.M. Hamilton .....	2344 Urbandale Dr., K1G 3G6 4574 Vantreight Rd., Victoria V8N 3W7
Parksville, B.C.....	Vancouver Island .....	J.A. Moreshead .....	E.C. Cunningham .....	604-477-3518 306-522-5921
Regina, Sask.....	Saskatchewan.....	L.E. Meisner .....	A.J. Dutton .....	
Saint John, N.B.....	N.B. Sovereign .....	G.S. Young .....	M.A. Harris .....	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.....	The Newfoundland and Labrador.....	B.G. Tremblett .....	D.N. Ralph .....	709-722-4927 306-374-8938
Saskatoon, Sask.....	Saskatoon .....	R.J. Matthewson .....	L.E. Heselwood .....	807-623-7425
Thunder Bay, Ont.....	North Star .....	R.Urban .....	D.F. Long .....	604-736-3936
Vancouver, B.C.....	British Columbia .....	H.C. Kerr .....	C.R. Brown .....	
Winnipeg, Man.....	Manitoba .....	C.R. Haldane-Wilsone .....	R.H. Pearce .....	204-453-7534

## SUPREME COUNCIL

303

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Francis G. Paul	Robert F. Case	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
America, U.S., S.J.	C. Fred Kleinknecht	William E. Eccleston	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
Argentina	Optimo J. Muratore	Samuel J. Gonzalez Winkler	1038 Buenos Aires, Pte. Peron 1242
Australia	Frank Gamblen	Kenneth R. McInnes	P.O. Box A62, Sydney South, New South Wales, 2000
Austria	Josef Handl	Fritz Frohlich	A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189
Belgium	George Kint	Henri Carpentier	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Waldo Jauregui Canevaro	Luis Gaston Vasquez Solares	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Venancio Pessoa Igrejas Lopes	Artur Dominigues	Rua Barao # 1317, Praça Seca, Jacarepaguá CEP 21.321 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Columbia, Republic of	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza	Jose Patino Ariza	Apartado Aero 9146, Carrera 5A, No. 17-53 Bogota
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	H. D. Still	Cristobal Rodriguez M.	Apartado Postal 5643, Guayaquil
England	Lauri Sarkia	J. W. Daniel	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Henri L. Baranger	Mauri Parmala	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Dr. Herbert Kessler	Jacques Brisson	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Dr. Minas Logothetis	Gunter Munzberg	Rembrandtstr. 18 D-6000 Frankfurt 70, am Main-70
Greece	Tomas Villamar Contreras	George Halkiotis	19 Achamom St., Athens, 109
Guatemala, C.A.	George Pitsikalis	A. V. E. Castillo	Apartado Postal 1182, 11 Avenida 8-60, Zona 1
Honduras	Parvis Yeganegi	Iraj Hedayat	Apartado Postal No. 1796, San Pedro Sula 1680-1500 West Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C.
Iran-in-Exile	George C. Andrews	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Ireland	Shlomo L. Gross	Joseph E. A. Salem	P.O. Box 33873, Code 61338, Tel-Aviv
Israel	Augusto DeMegni	Silvestro Tambelli	C. P. 398, 00100 Rome
Italy	Roland Lacaf	Joseph Nilles	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, S.A. Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011
Luxembourg			

## Appendix "D"—Continued

## SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico.....	A. A. Rivera .....	R. O. Echeverria .....	Apartado Postal 61-125, Lucerna 56 Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands.....	C. J. P. van Bovan .....	A. Boers.....	2511 CJ's Gravenhage, Fluweelen Burgwal 22 The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Enrique Escala Vasquez .....	Marco Encinales Tenorio .....	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru .....	Salvador Soriano Montoya .....	Carlos Alvarez Ipenza .....	Apartado 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The .....	Damaso C. Tria .....	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr. ....	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland.....	Captain R. Wolridge Gordon .....	Archibald Reid.....	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Spain.....	Jose Torrente Duran.....	Miguel J. B. Cordero de Paz.....	Apartado de Correos, 50.492 28080 Madrid
Switzerland.....	Jean-Pierre Grenier .....	Edouard Gibaud* .....	Case Postale 349, Chauderon CH-1000 Lausanne 9
Turkey.....	Sahir Erman.....	Falih Erksan.....	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela .....	Edito Acevedo .....	Miguel Cabrera Manzo .....	Ave. Esta 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracus D.F. 101 S.A.
† Denmark(N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik F. Qvist.....	Jorgen Vagn Jorgensen .....	23 Blegdamsvej, P.O. Box 2563, DK 2100 Copenhagen
† Iceland(N.Gr.Lodge)	Indridi Paisson.....	Jon Birgir Jonsson.....	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
† Norway(N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus .....	Sverre Krokaas .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo 1
† Sweden(N.Gr. Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil .....	Erik Lyth.....	Svenska Frimurare Orden Nybrokajen 71, 11148 Stockholm

\*Deceased

† Tenth Degree—equivalent to 33°  
 Eighth Degree—equivalent to 32°  
 Seventh Degree—equivalent to 30° - 31°  
 Sixth Degree — equivalent to 18° - 29°

## Appendix "D"

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

306

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J. ....	Stanley F. Maxwell .....	Gordon L. Bennett
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Maynard A. Morrison .....	John A. Bourne
Argentina ....	Carlos Wilson .....	T. Raymond Powell
Australia ....	Stanley D. Bishop .....	John V. Lawer
Austria....	Peter Osterreicher .....	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium.....	Paul Montoy .....	Lloyd G. Miller
Bolivia .....	Mario Cariaga Aramayo .....	Roy W. Austin
Brazil ....	Adolpho Porta .....	I. Dale Steeves
Colombia, Republic of .....	Luis Alfredo Pinto R. ....	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic .....	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo .....	William C. Smith
Ecuador .....	Jorge Bondi Weigert .....	Peter A. Sinclair
England .....	Harold D. Still .....	W. Alexander Milligan
Finland .....	Lauri Sarkia .....	George C. Schaef
France...	Michel Garder .....	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany .....	Jurgen Holtorf .....	Delmar F. Horton
Greece .....	George Halkiotis .....	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala, C.A .....	Pedro Fernando Limo Brol .....	Alfred I. McFarlane
Honduras .....	Javier Crespo .....	John W. Lowry
Iran .....	Mohamad Hassan Moshiri .....	Donald L. Witter
Ireland .....	Norman Agnew .....	William L. Wright
Israel .....	Joseph Perlman .....	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Italy .....	Elvio Scuibba .....	Raymond K. Adams
Luxembourg .....	Mathias Schroeder .....	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico.....	Roberto Korkowski .....	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The .....	Dr. J. K. J. Muller .....	Robert G. Loftus

Panama, Republic of.....	Enrique Escala Vasquez.....	G. Carlton Phair
Peru .....	José Luis Daly.....	Howard T. Vallevand
Philippines, The .....	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr. ....	David M. Taylor
Scotland.....	Gabriel Jerdan.....	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Spain.....	Enrique Perez Pastor.....	Douglas A. Rennie
Switzerland.....	Carl Hofmann.....	N. Richard Richards
Turkey.....	Tulu Baytin .....	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela.....	Waldemar Hait.....	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr. Lodge) .....	Erik M. Caesius.....	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr. Lodge).....	Sveinn Finnsson .....	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr. Lodge).....	Ole Andreas Larssen .....	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr. Lodge).....	Sven Tillstrom .....	Frederick E. Belsham

\*Deceased

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1874	T. Douglas Harington	Robert Marshall	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Hugh A. MacKay
1875	"	"	"	"	"
1876	"	"	"	"	"
1877	"	"	"	"	"
1878	"	"	"	"	"
1879	"	"	"	"	"
1880	"	Wm. H. Hutton	Wm. B. Simpson	"	"
1881	Wm. H. Hutton	John V. Ellis	"	"	"
1882	"	"	Benj. L. Peters	"	"
1883	"	"	"	"	"
1884	"	"	"	"	"
1885	"	"	"	"	"
1886	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Daniel Spry	Hugh Murray	"
1887	"	"	"	"	"
1888	"	"	"	"	"
1889	"	"	"	"	"
1890	"	"	"	"	"
1891	"	"	"	"	"
1892	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Stearns	"	"	"
1893	"	"	"	"	"
1894	"	"	"	"	"
1895	"	"	"	"	"
1896	"	"	"	"	"
1897	Isaac H. Stearns	Hon. John M. Gibson	Hon. John M. Gibson	"	"
1898	"	"	Wm. H. Thorne	"	"
1899	"	"	"	"	"
1900	"	"	"	"	"

SUPREME COUNCIL

309

1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1903	"	Hon. John M. Gibson	Wm. H. Thorne	Hugh Murray	Wm. H. Ballard	"	"
1904	"						"
1905	"		"	"		"	"
1906	"		"	"		"	"
1907	"		"	"		"	"
1908	"		"	"		"	"
1909	"		"	"	Benj. Tooke	"	"
1910	"		"	"	"	"	"
1911	"		"	"	Benj. Allen	"	"
1912	"		"	"	"	"	"
1913	Benj. Allen		Benj. Tooke	D. F. MacWatt	Elias T. Malone	"	"
1914	"		"	"		"	"
1915	"		"	"		"	"
1916	"		John Alex Cameron	"		"	"
1917	"		"	"		"	"
1918	"		"	"		"	"
1919	John Alex Cameron		David F. MacWatt	Alex McDougall		"	"
1920	"		Hugh A. MacKay	"		"	"
1921	"		"	"		"	"
1922	Sir John M. Gibson		A. F. Webster	"		"	"
1923	John Alex Cameron		"	"		"	"
1924	"		"	"		"	"
1925	Alfred F. Webster		Fred J. Howell	A. B. Wood		"	"
1926	"		"	"		"	"
1927	"		"	"		"	"
1928	"		"	"	Alec F. C. Ross	"	"
1929	"		"	"		"	"
1930	"		"	"		"	"
1931	"		"	"		"	"
1932	"		"	"		"	"



SUPREME COUNCIL

311

1965	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donald M. Fleming
1966	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1967	Charles H. Cunningham	Donald M. Fleming	Donald M. Witter	Arthur L. Scace	Howard B. Moore	"	Howard B. Moore
1968	"	Donald M. Witter	"	"	"	"	"
1969	Donald L. Witter (acting)	"	"	"	"	"	"
1970	Donald L. Witter	Harvey R. Doane	"	"	"	"	"
1971	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1972	"	"	"	"	J. Palmer Kent	"	"
1973	Harvey R. Doane	Walter C. McDonald	"	"	J. Herbert Forbes	"	"
1974	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1976	Walter C. McDonald	Walter H. Mortlock	Gordon L. Bennett	Wilfrid N. Paterson	Richard J. Lord	"	"
1977	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1978	"	"	"	"	John V. Lawer	"	"
1979	Walter H. Mortlock	Lyle H. Bergstrom	"	"	"	"	"
1980	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1981	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1982	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	Kempton Keeble	John C. Allan	Howard A. Cox	"	"
1983	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1984	"	"	"	Robert G. Loftus	"	"	"
1985	Gordon L. Bennett	John A. Bourne	"	George C. Schaef	John C. Allan	"	"
1986	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1987	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1988	John A. Bourne	John V. Lawer	"	John I. Carrick	"	"	"
1989	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## APPENDIX "G"

**115th ANNUAL SESSION  
SUPREME COUNCIL**

The General Sessions of Supreme Council and the Conferral of the 33° were held in the Main Ballroom of the Radisson Hotel.

**OTTAWA, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1989**

**PERSONNEL & PARTS FOR 33°**

Sovereign Grand Commander.....	John A. Bourne
Lieutenant Grand Commander.....	John V. Lawer
Grand Chancellor.....	George C. Schaeff
Grand Prior.....	A. Lorne Mackay
Grand Master of Ceremonies .....	Gordon K. Trenholm
Grand Marshal .....	R. Eldon Greer
Grand Standard Bearer .....	N. Richard Richards
Grand Captain of the Guard .....	W. Robertson Carveth
Director.....	I. Dale Steeves
Charge following the 4th Circuit .....	G. Carlton Phair
The Bitter cup .....	Donald W. Lambie
Ducal Coronet.....	N. Malcolm MacLean
Address before Obligation.....	Raymond K. Adams
Inquiry as to Religion .....	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Obligation.....	John A. Bourne
Banner of the Order.....	William J. McCoid
Banner of the Country.....	Roy W. Austin
Investing with Coronet.....	Gordon L. Bennett
Presentation of Sword, etc.....	Douglas A. Rennie
Words, Signs and Battery.....	W. Alexander Milligan
Proclamation .....	E. Stanley Matheson
Concluding Lecture.....	George C. Schaeff
Welcome and Acclaim.....	John A. Bourne
Assisting in the Degree.....	Howard T. Vallevand

**COMMITTEES**

Deputy for Ontario .....	John W. Lowry, 33°
Honorary Chairmen .....	Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 33° J. Campbell Matheson, 33°
General Chairman .....	Lloyd G. Moar, 33°
Deputy Chairman.....	J. Robert Wainwright, 33°
Reservations.....	Thomas H. Hammell, 32°
Finance .....	J. Murray McIlveen, 33°
Reception .....	Gordon R. Phillips, 33°
Registration .....	Murray W. Thompson, 33°
Printing.....	John P. MacLean, 33°
Sessions.....	A. Lyle Francis, 32°
Banquet & Entertainment.....	Kenneth G. Willing, 33°
Vesper Service .....	John L. Cross, 33°
Ladies' Programme.....	Charles W. Mavor, 33°
Transportation.....	Morrison T. Bennett, 32°
Historian .....	Harry Miller, 33°
Secretary.....	Charles W. Mavor, 33°

**GENERAL COMMENTS**

Accommodations for all Delegates in the Skyline and Radisson Hotel - very good.

Get Acquainted Night and hospitality at Luncheon and Banquets - excellent.

Ladies visit to National Gallery and Luncheon enjoyed by all the Ladies who attended.

Evening Cruise on Rideau Canal and Dinner in Ottawa Press Club - a marvellous culmination to a most worthwhile 115th Annual Supreme Council Session.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS — 1988

Deputies Meeting —.....	2
Executive Session	
I — Wednesday A.M. ....	10
II — Wednesday P.M. ....	16
III — Thursday A.M. ....	21
IV — Friday A.M. ....	28
V — Saturday A.M. ....	29
General Data and Statistics	
Active Members Since 1874 .....	288
Active Members and Past Active Members including addresses .....	256
Annual Sessions Since 1874.....	253
Annual Sessions — Future.....	254
Annual Session — Summary .....	Appendix "G"
Committees — Standing and Special.....	Appendix "A"
Constituent Bodies — Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "C"
Honorary Members by Province.....	Appendix "F"
Honorary Members Other Supreme Councils.....	Appendix "F"
Membership — Annual Returns.....	Appendix "B"
Officers Supreme Council Since 1874 .....	Appendix "E"
Officers Supreme Council Current Tableau .....	252
Registrations.....	255
Supreme Councils in Amity and Grand Representatives.....	40
Appendix "D"	304
General Sessions	
Allocution — Sovereign Grand Commander .....	52
Banquet — Sovereign Grand Commander.....	116
Deputies Reports	
— Alberta.....	143
— British Columbia .....	146
— Manitoba .....	150
— New Brunswick .....	153
— Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	158
— Ontario .....	162, 173
— Quebec.....	181
— Saskatchewan .....	183
Dinner Supreme Council .....	35
Finance	
— Auditors' Report.....	81
— Board of Trustees Report.....	80
— Budget.....	95
— Financial Statements .....	82
— Grand Treasurer General's Report.....	79
Grand Secretary General Report.....	77
Luncheon — Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation — Friday Noon ..	97
Special Committee Report	
— Danube Cruise .....	114
— Library and Archives .....	110
— Location of Annual Sessions.....	111
— Officer Nominations .....	138
— The Supreme Councillor .....	112
— Unfinished Business.....	113

Standing Committee Reports	
— Audit and Finance .....	134
— Budget.....	136
— Dispensations .....	125
— Fraternal Relations .....	107
— General State of The Rite.....	101
— Jurisprudence and Legislation.....	126
— Membership Nominations.....	12
— Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.....	129
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation	
— Executive Meeting — Tuesday A.M. ....	2
— Board Meeting — Wednesday A.M.....	10
— Luncheon — Friday Noon .....	97
Thirty-Third Degree Class	
— 1989 .....	33
— Candidate's Address.....	36
Vesper Service and Sermon.....	30
Obituaries .....	189





Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



2018000458

JOURNAL OF  
THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA  
VOLUME 13 NO. 1  
SEPTEMBER 1991

THE JOURNAL OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA  
is published quarterly by the Supreme Court of Canada

THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA  
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND  
SEPTEMBER 1991